## LOUNGER.

A

#### PERIODICAL PAPER,

PUBLISHED AT EDINBURGH IN THE YEARS 1785 and 1786.

IN THREE VOLUMES.

VOL. I.

THE FOURTH EDITION.

#### LONDON:

Printed for A. STRAHAN, and T. CADELL in the Strand; and W. CREECH, at Edinburgh.

M DCCLXXXVIII.

236869 Jen

1 11 T

SC 6280A

PERSONICAL PAPER,

SECTION OF THE CONTROL OF THE CONTINUE.

IN THREE VOLUMES.

de dov

James to a part a part

Francisco A. Stranga, and T. Crarup in the Birod;

\*\*\*\* and W. Crarup in Edicings.

\*\*\*\* And W. Crarup in Edicings.

# CONTENTS

is united to an entirely of commen

and the Manager transfer of the

CONTINUO

4507

No my bring to sweep to balley 4	Page
1. Introduction. Character of th	e Author,
indolent with feeling, and vac	
observation, -	
2. Importance of the Duty of Manr	
3. The vanity of skill in what a	
know, and the pedantry of val	
selves on those branches of	
which we posses,	
4. The Author becomes acquainted	
Caustic, a fine gentleman of	
age, somewhat severe in his r	
the present,	
5. On the writing of History. A.	
tory compared with modern,	
6. The Author attends Col. Caustic	
Remarks of the Colonel on the	entertain-
ment and the audience, -	
7. The regrets of him who has three	
domestic happiness in frivolous	
tion; in a letter from Lucil	

Nº	P	age
8.	M. CAREFUL on female Loungers.	ŭ
		58
9.	Ill effects of disgust with the world in	
	minds of sensibility, in a history of	
	himself by Hortensius, -	66
10.	On party dress, by NEUTER. Cen-	
	fure of political violence, especially in	M.
	the Ladies,	80
11.	. Life of SIR THOMAS LOUNGER, bufy	
	in prospect, and doing nothing,	93
12	. Trifling circumstances often form the cri-	2.
	terion of character. Judgment of a	3.
	company drawn from the different ap-	
	pearance of their Hats,	101
12	. The consequences of a town-education and	101
. 2	fociety to the family of a country-gen-	4
	tleman; in the a letter from AGRESTIS,	
11	로마트 (B. 1985) 1985 (	109
14	. Narrative of a modern dinner in com-	
		117
15	Description of a new variety of the hu-	1.61
C	man race, the Phusalophagos, or Toad-eater,	-A-
-	(BECHTEL SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE S	127
10	6. Defects of modern female education in	
	teaching the duties of a wife, exempli-	
	fied in the narrative of Horatius,	
17	7. Influence of the neighbourhood of a rich	
26	Asiatic, in a letter from John	
	Homespun, -	145

Nº Page	<b>e</b> /
18. Injustice of the world in forming an	70
estimate of character and conduct.	
Contrast of those of Cleora and Au-	28
relia, 111 Well to the lot of Thursday amo 15	25
19. Comparison of ancient with modern times,	
much to the advantage of the latter, by	20.
PAUL PASQUIN, - 13	9
20. On Novel-writing, 16	8
21. Danger to young ladies of being intro-	
duced into a society and style of man-	
ners above their natural situation in	
life; in a letter from A. G	16
22. Account of a little speaking Automaton,	
the Poupée parlante, and of some in-	
cidents which happened during the	23
Author's visit to her, and I amonto 1	
23. Vindication of that fort of preference	
which women are supposed to shew to	4
men of inferior talents,	
24. Letter from JEREMIAH DY SOON, a	92
valetudinarian, giving an account of	
the grievances he suffers from his wife, 1	
25. Critical examination of the tragedy of	99
the Fair Penitent. Some remarks on	
Mrs. Siddons's performance of the	
	80
26. Insignificance and unhappiness of a cer-	
tain species of Bachelor-Lounger,	122
Jestive of Duchest - Duanger,	.22

No	Page
27.	An examination of the moral effects of
	Tragedy, 230
28.	The fame subject continued, - 237
	Some account of the late Mr. WILLIAM
	STRAHAN, 11 247
30.	Letter from a member of the MIRROR-
Q:	Club, relating some particulars of that
8	Society, 258
31.	On rural pleasures and rural contempla.
	tion; a visit of the Author to the
	country-dwelling of Col. Caustic, 267
32.	Account of the Colonel's family and oc-
	cupations in the country. Sketch of the
	character of his fifter, - 278
33.	Relation of a visit at the house of Lord
	Grubwell, a neighbour of Gol. Cau- flic's, - 286
	flic's, 11 18 1 - 100 30 1-10101286:
	Importance of feelings accommodated to
1	happiness, illustrated in the characters
	of Clitander and Eudocius, 296
35.	Fallaciousness of that generosity and
O.	friendship which are supposed to re-
	fide in the society of men of pleasure
	and dissipation. Character and story
	of Flavillus, - 304
8	thance of Ottoin,
	36. Infigurationes and importances of a lar-
0.	tain freed of Bachelor-Lungary 22

Pares to trouver a Line of men, whom he

describer a colden pleasure to make a march a secondarist.

THUS I OUN QUEEN

# LOUNGER.

eskislikai talimistoren tina erliminek doi 16 Errenpiiste <del>a</del>

details hold problem to the start and there was

No 1. SATURDAY, February 5, 1785.

the been first to the American the state that, the

J'y goûte avec plaisir

Les charmes peu connus d'un innocent Loisir:

Toujours occupé sans avoir rien à faire.

- au ant ponemure mote levalt a Destauches.

NOTHING is perhaps so difficult as to find out business proper for the idle; and, though it may appear paradoxical, yet I believe none have so much need of it as they. The man who is professionally employed, in whatever department, goes on in the track which habit has marked out for him, at peace with his own thoughts and the world; but he whom every passing moment reproaches with doing nothing, must often sly for relief to very useless or very unworthy occupations. He will often be dissipated without amusement, and involved. I.

temperate without pleasure, merely because disfipation is preferable to vacancy, and intemperance to listlessness.

There is however a kind of men, whom accident has thrown out of the business of life, and whom temperament, if not virtue, keeps out of the diffipation of it, who hold a station of less destructive and more dignified indolence. whom the company of their own thoughts renders independent of vulgar fociety, and the vigour and variety of whose imagination free from the necessity of reforting to frivolous or cenfurable amusements. Among the first fort, the transition is easy from the yawn of inanity to the roar of riot and intemperance; but perfons of the latter description, idle in conduct, but of active minds, as they feldom experience the uneasiness of the one, seldom incur the blame of the other.

As far as the freedom from dissipation extends, the writer of the present Paper thinks he may lay claim to the last of those characters. It were needless, and indeed improper, to trouble his readers with the history of those incidents in his life which have thrown him out of the number of the professionally busy; some untoward circumstances in point of fortune, and some feelings, perhaps blameable from their nicety, drew him, at an early period of life, out

e

ts

ie

1-

nd eir

ut

m

from among the buftle of mankind; but without the mifanthropy that arises from disgust, or the despondency that is sometimes the consequence of disappointment.

Those incidents, however, did not abridge, but perhaps rather increased, the extent of his society. Within the pale of a particular profession, a man's companions and associates are chiefly limited to some particular class with which that profession is connected. But he who is an idler without unsocial dispositions, finds occasional companions in all characters and professions, who are neither estranged from him by the jealousy of rivalship, nor kept at a distance by the opposite nature of their pursuits and occupations.

The bufy, it must be owned, are apt to treat such a man with more kindness than deserence. This it was not long before I experienced: but of a temper not easily offended, I only smiled at perceiving it; and it rather soothed my indolence, than provoked my spleen, when I sound that I had acquired a denomination more innocent than respectable. I was called a Lounger by all my acquaintance, and much the greater part of my friends agreed to the appellation. If at any time I selt the undignished sound of the name, yet I took credit with myself, on the other hand, for not deserving it. It stattered a secret B 2

pride to be somewhat more than the world thought me.

Of generic names, indeed, people are not always very scrupulous in the application, and therefore I could easily pardon those who ranked me under the class of men which the title of Lounger distinguishes. He whose walks are pointed neither to the resorts of the merchant, the lawyer, the soldier, or the churchman, it may fairly be supposed has no motive for them at all; and the first of any of those professions who crosses him in his way, will accuse him of being a Lounger. He will still more seem to deferve that name, if he frequents their places of meeting without having any business congenial to those places.

The same superiority will be assumed by the professedly idle as by the professionally busy. In the haunts of amusement and of pleasure, the man who does not warmly worship the deity of the place, will be accounted a supernumerary by his votaries. At balls and card-parties I have as frequently heard myself called a Lounger, as on Change or in Courts of Law.

Abroad, for I was prevailed on by a friend to accompany him for some time on his travels, I was not just called a Lounger, the French and Italian languages not possessing an exactly synonymous term, and those which approach nearest

3

b

)+

ft

to

to it not being respectful enough to be applied to a stranger. Both nations indeed are idle with so much activity, and contrive to do nothing, and to say nothing, with so much interest in their looks, and so much movement in their gestures, that it is no wonder the word should not find a place in their vocabulary: but they too marked some traces of my character; though, as is their custom, they tacked a compliment to their draught of it. "Monsieur," said the Abbé——, at a petit souper of Madame de V——'s, at Paris, "Monsieur est quelquesois "Rêveur, mais toujours interessant, toujours "aimable!"

On all those occasions, however, I was not quite fo idle as those around me imagined. Like Alfred in the Danish camp, I harped for them. but observed for myself; and, like him too, en joyed my observation the more that it was fecret and unsuspected. If this resemblance should convey fome idea of treachery, of advantage over those with whom I affociated, let it be known, at leaft, that in the use of it I was perfeetly inoffensive. The Lounger is one of the best-natured characters in the world, even in the fense which I allow the term to apply to myfelf. Tis the player who frets, and feolds, and is angry: the looker on fees more errors in the play; but he applies them only to the theory of B 3 Author. the the game, and thinks but little of the party who commits them.

As a Lounger, I had from my earliest age been fond of books, and fometimes ventured to write when I was tired of reading. A Lounger of the fort I could wish to be thought, is one who, even amidst a certain intercourse with mankind, preserves a constant intimacy with himself; it is not therefore to be wondered at, if he should fometimes, if I may be allowed the expression. correspond with himself, and write down, if he can write at all, what he wishes this favourite companion more particularly to remark. Exactly of this fort are the notes and memorandums I have fometimes been tempted to make: transcripts of what I have felt or thought, or little records of what I have heard or read, fet down without any other arrangement than what the disposition of the time might prompt. These little papers formed a kind of new fociety, which I could command at any time, without firring from my fire-fide. It was, of all forts of company, the most fitted for a Lounger; company in which he could be unaccommodating without offence, and inattentive without incivility.

The idea of giving those trifles to the world in the form of periodical essays, is an effort beyond the usual force of my character. Unknown, however, as a Man, and new as an Author. Author, the Lounger risks but little either in cenfure or in praise. There is a censure, indeed,
and a suffrage, which no man can escape, to
which one of his disposition is peculiarly liable, I
mean that of his own mind. He trusts his publication will be such as to risk nothing on this
ground: it is the only promise which he will
venture on its behalf. It may be gay without
wit, and grave without depth, when its author
is disposed to gaiety or to thought: but while it
endeavours to afford some little amusement by
the one, or some little instruction by the other,
it will at least be harmless in both.

A State Section of the property of the second

from he same pure and enough a failed of to be a

battile season attenta administration acting stand. States

St. 82000 per participation of the control or the

Committee of the second of the second

The second of th

THE WOLL STATE OF SEAL A SECURE WORLD

a the court at the table of an amount

which are the present as any of the part

to the first of the second of

say in manager of manife a places. Since legioning

Zave Z

All.

10

n

te

ie

0.

d.

19

d

19

e

e

7

.

E

et

t

e

h

g

-

n

ıt

d

-

n

.

B4 Mass process served

# No 2. SATURDAY, February 12, 1785.

Acres mi nadabasaka iran balik ironagan. Kanta dada ka A

THE precepts of the Moralist and Philosopher are generally directed to guide their disciples in the great and important concerns of life, to incite to the practice of cardinal virtues, and to deter from the commission of enormous crimes: The advices of Wisdom and Experience point out the road to success and to honour in stations of public consequence, or in nice and important circumstances of private duty.

In the earlier periods of fociety, a very simple code of morality and of rectitude was all that was necessary. To controul the violence of the stronger passions, to prescribe the rules of diftributive justice, and to inculcate the duties of active humanity, was the proper and effential province of the instructor, as well as of the legislator. At first, indeed, these two characters would be nearly the same; legislation embracing all that was required of morality, and morality having no range beyond that of the laws. And even when man advanced to a certain point, where the doctrine of morals went beyond the legal rules of conduct; yet that would contain incentives to the exertion only of principal and leading virtues, in certain modes and

and fituations, which the law could not forefee, and for which it could not provide.

. In a flate of fociety fo advanced as ours (for it is needless to trouble my reader with the intermediate gradations), every one will fee the necessity of a nicer and more refined system of morality. The family of the focial virtues, like the genealogical tree of an extensive ancestry, spreads with the advancing cultivation of mankind, till it is branched out into a numerous lift of collateral duties, many of which it needs an acute differnment to trace up to their fource; and fome acknowledge their connection, without being able to unravel their pedigree.

The study of those lesser branches of duty and of excellence is called the science of Manners; but our language has no word to distinguish the teacher of it. As Moralist is applied to the teacher of the more important obligations, fo Mannerift should have been the denomination of him who inculcates the leffer, had not that word been already appropriated to a very different meaning.

But however the professors of the art may be diffinguished, its importance will not be denied. It is feldom that in more effential points of duty men of a certain class are deficient. In most par-

ticulars, the obligations of morality are aided by the ties of honour, and the fear of punishment 4996

hontolina

enforced by the dread of shame. But in the fmaller offices of focial life, men may be wanting in their duty, without incurring either punishment or obloguy. The decalogue (if the phrase may be allowed) of manners, the laws of civility, of gentleness, of tafte, and of feeling, are not precifely fet down, and cannot eafily be punished in the breach, or rewarded in the obfervance: And yet their observance forms, amidst the refinement of modern fociety, an important part of our own happiness, and of that regard we owe to the happiness of others. To practife them is somewhat difficult; to teach them is still more so: Yet 'tis an art which. though difficult, does not always obtain the honours of difficulty. The pictures which it exhibits must be drawn in those middle tints which it requires a nice pencil to hit; and yet when attained they acquire but a fmall portion of that applause which stronger colouring and deeper shades are calculated to procure. It is not easy to define that right which our neighbour poffesses to general complacency, or to little attentions; nor to mark with precision that injury we do, those wounds we inflict, by a contrary behaviour; and yet the favour in the first, and the wrong in the latter case, is often as strongly felt as in the ferious exertions of kindness or malevolence. I have known a friend acquired for for life by a trifling civility in a crowded theatre; and a lafting enmity created by a boifterous laugh, or a mutilated bow.

Amidst weighty business indeed, and momentous concerns, fuch things do not eafily find place. But the number of those who are within their reach more than compensates for the confequence of the few who are beyond it. 'Tis but a very fmall proportion of men who can move in the sphere of government or of greatness; but fcarce any body is exempted from performing a part in the relations of ordinary life. Even of the first class, the reward they hope for their labours confifts often in the opportunity of coming down with advantage to the region of the latter; like the hero of a pageant, who looks forward to the hour when he shall undo his trappings, and enjoy, in his plain apparel, the tale of the day at his family fire-fide.

A periodical paper, though it may fometimes lift its voice against a neglect of the greater moralities, yet has for its peculiar province the correction and reform of any breach of the lesser. For that purpose it is perhaps better calculated than more laboured and more extended compositions, from its diurnal or weekly appearance. The greater virtues are always the same; but many of the lesser duties of social intercourse receive much of their complexion from the daily

B 6

Auctuating

Sachward a

fluctuating circumstances of custom and of fashion. But the creed of Custom is not always that of Right; and it is the privilege of such a work, as well as one of its chief uses, to attack the entrenchments of Fashion, whenever she is at war with Modesty or Virtue.

Of this study of Manners the Lounger had early discovered the use and the necessity. He who feldom quits the walk of a particular science or occupation, has a determined object in his view, the pursuit of which leaves little time for fcattering attentions around him, and always affords fome apology for the neglect of them. But for fuch neglect the man of no profession cannot fo eafily be excused, who has neither the hurry of business to occupy his time, nor its embarrassments to distract his thought. It is not, however, by the etiquette of a court, or the ceremonial of a drawing-room, that this virtue is to be regulated. Genuine excellence here, as every where elfe, fprings from nature, and is to be cultivated only, not created, by artificial instruction. There is more complacency in the negligence of fome men, than in what is called the good breeding of others; and the little absences of the heart are often more interesting and engaging than the punctilious attention of a thousand professed sacrificers to the Graces.

ab yet weat routh has and he Idleness,

Idleness, or that species of little occupations which is attached to no particular business or profession, is a state more difficult to support than is generally imagined. Even the perfect idler, like some other harmless and insignificant animals whom naturalists are acquainted with, though he can live on air, cannot subsist in vacuo: And the Idler of a higher fort needs perhaps more ideas, more store of mind about him, than would go to the furnishing of twenty brains of mere plodding men of business.

The Lounger feels for the family of the idle in all its branches, however distant their relation to that of which he owns himself descended. To them, therefore, his lucubrations will in a particular manner be adapted. To those in whom the want of active employment has not relaxed the power of thought, they may afford some opportunity for speculation; and even to that prodigal of mind as well as time, who has forgotten how to think, the sew moments required for the perusal of them, will be at least a small portion of life harmlessly spent, and, it may be, saved from less innocent employments.

fellows an action tenther, "and a show an invested specifier. In Exceeding supermones automorphism been left broadles or Carolines; this tree tenthes.

nearcy, policited of prince browning in I V 114-

etc.

shall new your shall be encored treats own streets.

### Nº 3. SATURDAY, February 19, 1785.

Quid refert quantum habeas? multo illud plus est quod non habes. Sen.

TT is an old and a common observation, that men are more defirous to be thought to possess talents and qualities to which in truth they have no pretentions, than those in which they excel in an eminent degree. Of this Cicero was in ancient times a remarkable example; and the observation of every one must have furnished instances as striking in our own days. We see grave and profound statesmen wishing to pass for fine gentlemen, and fine gentlemen valuing themselves upon their knowledge of things of which they are most ignorant. If you wish to compliment the gay, the elegant Lothario, you must not mention his taste in dress, his fine figure, or the lively elegance of his conversation: You must dwell upon his knowledge of the interests of the different states of Europe, his extensive political information, and his talents for bufiness. Camillus is a barrifter of the first eminence, possessed of great knowledge in his profession, an acute reasoner, and a powerful pleader. In external appearance nature has been less bountiful to Camillus: His figure is

mean and ungraceful; and from his air and manner a stranger would be apt to take him for any thing rather than a gentleman. With all this, Camillus fancies that there is an uncommon degree of elegance in his form, and cannot conceal his ambition to be considered as a man of fashion.

But the most amusing instance of this fort I have met with was that of the late Duke of -His Grace was undoubtedly possessed of found judgment, a cultivated understanding, a greater portion of knowledge than usually falls to the there of those of his rank; and though not perhaps calculated to make a brilliant figure in the fenate, his talents were admirably adapted for business, and must in any age have intitled their possessor to respect and consideration. Amidst his other studies, the Duke had happened to look into some books of physic; from that moment he commenced a most skilful phylician, and, compared to himfelf, confidered the whole faculty as a fet of ignorant blunderers. An artful courtier, well acquainted with this whimfey of his Grace's, contrived to let it be known, that he was affected with a particular disorder, in the cure of which the Duke thought himself more than commonly expert. He kindly offered his affiftance, which was received with becoming gratitude; and from 5

from time to time he was acquainted with the progress of the cure, and the effects of the medicine supposed to have been administered in consequence of his prescriptions. At the end of six weeks, the wily patient had to thank his Noble physician, both for a complete cure, and a considerable employment which he had long in vain solicited.

Among the other fex, though, from their fituation, and the narrower circle of their acquirements, this weakness has less room to difplay itself, yet it is not unfrequently to be found. Blisabeth might be quoted as a counterpart to Cicero, were it not that the claim to beauty is fo natural to a woman, that we do not wonder when we find even a Queen not superior to that pretention. But there are, in our own times. ladies who forget the certain empire of their beauty, and aspire to the doubtful reputation of knowledge. Mirtilla has of late turned her fine eves from terrestrial objects to the study of astronomy; and you cannot flatter her fo much as. by asking her opinion of the last new meteor, or the Georgium Sidus. And Euanthe, fince she read Reaumur, has left her fociety of beaux for a curious collection of butterflies.

But while people are thus ambitious of being, thought to possess talents and qualities to which they have no pretension, it does not thence fol-

low,

n

d

low, that they estimate at too low a rate those attainments in which they are allowed to excel. In judging at least of those around us, we are, I am asraid, too apt to undervalue such as may be desicient in any particular in which we have acquired eminence, however respectable such persons may otherwise be. The man of letters looks down with a conscious superiority on the man of business engaged in the ordinary affairs of life: The men of the world, on the other hand, seeling the importance of their own occupations, consider the pursuits of literature as at best but a finer species of dissipation, a mere passime, leading to no end, and attended with no consequence.

This fort of mutual contempt is visible in every rank and condition of life; and even the best, the most moderate, and the most cultivated minds, are not, perhaps, altogether exempted from it. Mr. Hume, in his History of England, expresses himself in the following terms: "Such a superiority do the pursuits of " literature possess above every other occupa-" tion, that even he who attains but a medio-" crity in them, merits the pre-eminence above " those that excel the most in the common and " vulgar professions." It is not my object at present to inquire how far this opinion be well or ill founded: Allowing it to be just, what muft - Militar

must Mr. Hume's station be in the scale of excellence? That question, I am persuaded, his gentle modefly hardly permitted him to confider. It is well known that Mr. Hume, a few years before his death, received a pension of 200 l. a-year. It might have been amufing at the time, to confider the opposite ideas entertained by the givers and the receiver of that pension. In the pride of present power, and amidst the felf-importance fostered by perpetual adulation, the minister and his minions might view with a certain degree of contempt a man on whom they were bestowing so paltry a recompence: On the other hand, the author, while receiving this mark of favour, and expreffing his gratitude for it, might not be able to check the rifing thought, that his name would live for ever, ranked with those whose envied lot it had been, to inform, to enlighten, to delight mankind; while his patrons, diffinguished only by rank or flation, were buried in oblivion with the common herd of kings, ministers, and statesmen, whose names posterity reads with the most perfect indifference, of whom little more is commonly known, than that they lived and died at fuch and fuch a period. Of this idea Mr. Hume himfelf gives a fine illustration. Talking of the little regard paid to Milton when alive, "Whitlocke," fays he, 66 menX-

his

n-W

of

at

r-

at

nd

al

ht

in

.

r,

e

e

.

,

n

" mentions one Milton, as he calls him, a blind " man, who was employed in translating a " treaty with Sweden into Latin. These forms " of expression are amusing to us, who consider " how obscure Whitlocke himself, though Lord 46 Keeper and Ambassador, and indeed a man se of great abilities and merit, has become in

" comparison of Milton,"

When Lord Keeper Whitlocke expressed himfelf in those terms, he must have felt a conscious superiority over one Milton, employed to translate the Swedish treaty into Latin. But if we may guess at what passed in the mind of Milton while employed in that humble service, it is not improbable, that if ever he was led to effimate his own merit in comparison with that of Whitlocke, a just sense of his own superior excellence might teach him, that, though con-Arained by fituation to submit to a drudgery fo unworthy of him, yet still he was by nature intitled to a place in the Temple of Fame far above his employer; and he might perhaps enjoy, by a fort of anticipation, that ample justice which posterity has done him. Such examples may convey a useful lesson to the great, may teach them to smooth somewhat of their " crest-" ed pride," and to treat with more observance and regard than they are often disposed to do. men

11380

men equal to them by nature, perhaps superior in Nature's best and choicest gifts.

Of the last species of weakness taken notice of in this paper, the credit we take for the talents we possess, the reason seems obvious enough, that partiality to ourselves, and our own possessions, which runs through every circumstance of life. Of the first, our desire to be remarked for talents to which we have no proper claim, the reason may, I think, be drawn from the period of life at which it commonly takes its rife. Our real endowments were ours, or began to be attained, at an early age, when we were but little liable to the impressions of vanity or felf-conceit; but the new and imperfect acquirements on which men are apt very abfurdly to plume themselves, begin after the habit of vanity is formed, which appropriates to itself every acquisition, however trifling, which its 

But whatever may be the cause of such weaknesses, no doubt will be entertained of their existence. It will readily be acknowledged, that
men are apt to fall into those two opposite and
seemingly contradictory extremes, when they
think of themselves and of others. On one
hand, the childish vanity of new acquirements
leads us to overlook those talents which in rea-

lity

or

ce

a-

us

11

-

æ

n

e

lity we possess, and to value ourselves on those to which we have little or no pretension; yet when we come to form a judgment of our own merit, in comparison with that of our neighbours, we are apt to despise every person who is deficient in any one particular in which we ex-We ought, however, to recollect, that to aim at univerfal excellence is a vain and fruitless attempt, which seldom fails to expose even men of the most superior talents to deserved ridicule: And, if this be allowed, it must follow, that it is no lefs unjust than ungenerous, to despile others for the want of a particular quality or accomplishment which we may happen to posses; because it is extremely probable that we may be equally deficient in some article, perhaps more important and more useful to mankind, in which they have attained a high degree of excellence. bon you con stagin viel a toping

hardy attracted by a gendeman with what is restricted in a concer-

coloured coupts with grip increase, of a cut not altogether, modern, an eathroidered walficoat with very large flaps, a major with long suffice

njecty plaints, (dist looked however as if the fallicen had come to them rather than that they had been made for the nilmen); he righte filk

the fines or names say when he week all these sund

bauor

lay as policies and to make contribute on whote to which we lave hade on the metamater seed

N° 4. SATURDAY, February 26, 1785.

Challet Polls 94 By Lawy Well Edward W.

Laudator temporis acti.

JUVENAL.

fays Hamlet to Horatio at the play. It is often so with me at public places: I am more employed in attending to the spectators than to the entertainment; a practice which, in the prefent state of some of our entertainments, I frequently find very convenient. In me, however, it is an indolent, quiet sort of indulgence, which, if it affords some amusement to myself, does not disturb that of any other body.

At an affembly at which I happened to be present a few nights ago, my notice was peculiarly attracted by a gentleman with what is called a fresh look for his age, dressed in a claret-coloured coat, with gold buttons, of a cut not altogether modern, an embroidered waistcoat with very large slaps, a major wig, long russes nicely plaited (that looked however as if the fashion had come to them rather than that they had been made for the sashion); his white silk stockings ornamented with figured clocks, and his shoes with high insteps, buckled with small round

93

01

3

t

e

0

4

,

t

11

2

.

Ŝ

t

t

5

round gold buckles. His fword, with a filver hilt somewhat tarnished, I might have thought only an article of his drefs, had not a cockade in his hat marked him for a military man. It was fome time before I was able to find out who he was, till at last my friend Mr. S --- informed me he was a very worthy relation of his, who had not been in town above twice thefe forty years; that an accidental piece of bufiness had lately brought him from his house in the country, and he had been prevailed on to look on the ladies of Edinburgh at two or three public places before he went home again, that he might fee whether they were as handsome as their mothers and grandmothers, whom he had danced with at balls, and fquired to plays and concerts, near half a century ago. "He was," continued my friend, "a professed admirer and, " votary of the fex; and when he was a young, " man fought three duels for the honour of, " the ladies, in one of which he was run " through the body, but luckily escaped with ce his life. The lady, however, for whom he " fought, did not reward her knight as the " ought to have done, but foon after married, another man with a larger fortune; upon " which he foreswore society in a great measure, " and though he continued for feveral years to do his duty in the army, and actually rose to · Halling

"the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, mixed but little in the world, and has for a long space of time resided at his estate a determined bachelor, with somewhat of misanthropy, and a great deal of good nature about him. If you please I will introduce you to him—Colonel Caustic, this is a very particular friend of mine, who solicits the honour of being known to you."—The Colonel kissed me on both cheeks; and seeming to take a liking to my face, we appeared mutually disposed to be very soon acquainted.

Our conversation naturally began on the assembly, which I observed to be a full one. "Why, yes," faid the Colonel, "here is crowd " enough, and to spare; and yet your ladies " feem to have been at a loss for partners. I " suppose the greatest part of the men, or ra-"ther boys, whom I fee now standing up to "dance, have been brought in to make up a ce fet, as people in the country fometimes fill 46 up the places in a dance with chairs, to help "them to go through the figure. But as I came too late for the minuets, I prefume the dreffed gentlemen walked up ftairs after they were ended."-" Why, Sir, there are now-"a-days no minuets."-" No minuets!ce (looking for a while at the company on the floor) -I don't wonder at it."-" Why " perhaps, ut

of

e-

ou.

el

of

m

th

e,

on

1-

e.

vd

és

a-

to

2

ill

lp.

I

he

ey

V-

ac

hy

os,

" perhaps, Colonel," faid I, " these young gentlemen have not quite an aspect serious enough for the par grave; and yet yonder is one standing with his back to the fire."—
"Why, yes, there is something of gravity, of almost melancholy on his face."—"Yes, melancholy and gentleman-like," said I, " as Master Stephen in the play has it."—"Why, that young man, Sir,—now that I have observed him closer,—with that roll of handker- chief about his neck, his square-cut striped vest, his large metal buttons and nankeen breeches,—Why, Sir, 'tis a stable-boy out of place!"

" Pray, who are those gentlemen," faid Colonel Caustic, " who have ranged themselves " in a fort of phalanx at the other end of the " room, and feem, like the devil in Milton, to carry stern defiance on their brow?"-" I " have not the honour of their acquaintance," I replied; " but some of them I presume " from the cockades in their hats"-" You do " not fay fo," interrupted the Colonel. " Is " that the military air of the present day? But " you must be mistaken; they cannot be real " foldiers: Militia, or train-band subalterns, 66 believe me, who, having neither seen service " nor good company, contrive to look fierce, " in order to avoid looking sheepish. I re-Vos. I. " member

"member indeed of old, some of our boys used to put on that sierce air in cossee-houses and taverns; but they could never dream of wear- ing it before the ladies."—" I think, how- ing it before the ladies."—" I think, how- ever," said Mr. S—, smiling, "the ladies don't seem much assaid of them."—" Why, your ladies," answered the Colonel, "to say truth, have learned to look people in the face. During the little while I have been in town, I have met with some in my walks, in great coats, riding hats, and rattans, whom great coats, riding hats, and rattans, whom come from the country; I shall keep a better countenance by and by."

At that moment a lady and her party, for whose appearance the dancers were waiting, were just entering the room, and seemed in a great hurry to get forward. Their progress, however, was a good deal impeded by a tall stout young man, who had taken his station just at the threshold, and leaning his back against one of the door-posts, with his right foot placed firm on the end of a bench, was picking his teeth with a perfect nonchalance to every thing around him. I saw the Colonel sasten a very angry look on him, and move his hand with a fort of involuntary motion towards my cane. The ladies had now got through the defile, and we stood back to make way for them.

196

Nº 4.

Was there ever such a brute?" said Colonel Caustic. The young gentleman stalked up to the place where we were standing, put up his glass to his eye, looked hard at the Colonel, and then—put it down again. The Colonel took snuff.

" Our fex," faid I, " Colonel, is not per-"haps improved in its public appearance; but " I think you will own the other is not less " beautiful than it was." He cast his eye round for a few minutes before he answered me. " Why, yes," faid he, " Sir, here are many " pretty, very pretty girls. That young lady " in blue is a very pretty girl. I remember her " grandmother at the same age; she was a fine " woman."-" But the one next her, with the " fanciful cap, and the panache of red and " white feathers, with that elegant form, that " Ariking figure, is not the a fine woman ?"-Why, no, Sir, not quite a fine woman; not " quite fuch a woman, as a man (raifing his " cheft as he pronounced the word man, and " pressing the points of his three unemployed " fingers gently on his bofom), as a man would " be proud to fake his life for." a sman and all

"But in flort, Sir," continued he,-" I

" fpeak to you because you look like one that

" can understand me. - There is nothing about

" a woman's person merely (were the formed

" holds

" like the Venus de Medicis), that can constitute a fine woman. There is fomething in the " look, the manner, the voice, and still more " the filence, of fuch a one as I mean, that has on connection with any thing material; at " least no more than just to make one think " fuch a foul is lodged as it deserves. - In short, " Sir, a fine woman, -I could have shewn you " fome examples formerly.—I mean, however, on disparagement to the young ladies here; " none, upon my honour; they are as well " made, and if not better dreffed, at least more " dreffed, than their predecessors; and their " complexions I think are better. But I am " an old fellow, and apt to talk foolishly." "I suspect, Caustic," said my friend Mr. S- " you and I are not quite competent st judges of this matter. Were the partners of our dancing days to make their appearance se here, with their humble foretops and brown "unpowdered ringlets"-" Why, what then, " Mr. S --- ?" - " Why, I think those high " heads would overtop them a little, that's all." Why, as for the panache," replied the Colonel. " I have no objection to the ornament itfelf: there is fomething in the waving move-

ment of it that is graceful, and not undigniif fied; but in every fort of dress there is a certain character, a certain relation which it

-

it

ds

51302-11

"holds to the wearer. Yonder now, you'll forgive me, Sir (turning to me), yonder is a fet of girls, I suppose, from their looks and their giggling, but a few weeks from the nursery, whose feathers are in such agitation, whisked about, high and low, on this side and on that,"—"Why, Sir, 'tis like the Countess of Cassowar's menagerie scared by the en-

" trance of her lap-dog."

"As to dress, indeed, in general," continued the Colonel, "that of a man or woman of fashion should be such as to mark some attention to appearance, some deference to some ciety. The young men I see here, look as if they had just had time to throw off their boots after a fox-chase. But yet dress is only an accessory, that should seem to belong to the wearer, and not the wearer to it. Some of the young ladies opposite to us are so made up of ornaments, so stuck round with sinery, that an ill-natured observer might say, their milliner had sent them hither, as she places her doll in her shop-window, to exhibit her wares to the company."

Mr. S—— was going to reply, when he was stopped by the noise of a hundred tongues, which approached like a gathering storm from the cardroom. 'Twas my Lady Rumpus, with a crowd of women and a mob of men in her suite. They

Ç 3

were people of too much confequence to have any of that deference for fociety which the Colonel talked of. My nerves, and those of my friend S-, though not remarkably weak, could barely stand their approach; but Colonel Caustic's were quite overpowered. - We accompanied him in his retreat out of the dancingroom; and after drinking a dish of tea, by way of fedative, as the physicians phrase it, he called

for his chair, and went home.

While we were fitting in the tea-room, Mr. S \_\_\_ undertook the apology of my Lady Rumpus and her followers. "We must make allowance," faid he, "for the fathion of the times.
In these days, precision of manners is ex-" ploded, and eafe is the mode."-" Eafe!" faid the Colonel, wiping his forehead. Why, " in your days," faid Mr. S \_\_\_, " and I may if ay in mine too, for I believe there is not much betwixt us, were there not sometimes fantaftic modes, which people of rank had brought into use, and which were called genteel because such people practised them, though " the word might not just apply to them in the abstract?"-" I understand you, S-," said the Colonel, " there were fuch things; fome er irregularities that broke out now and then. There were mad-caps of both fexes, that would venture on ftrange things; but they " were

were in a style somewhat above the canaille: " ridiculous enough, I grant you, but not per-" feetly absurd: coarse, it might be, but not downright vulgar. In all ages, I suppose, " people of condition did fometimes entrench se themselves behind their titles or their high " birth, and committed offences against what " leffer folks would call decorum, and yet were " allowed to be well bred all the while; were " fometimes a little gross, and called it witty; 46 and a little rude, and called it raillery: but "twas false coinage, and never passed long. "Indeed, I have generally remarked, that " people did to only because they could not do better; 'tis like pleading privilege for a debt " which a man's own funds do not enable him " to pay. A great man may perhaps be well " bred in a manner which little people do not "understand; but, trust me, he is a greater man who is well bred in a manner that every ben body understands." deidw seoor official a

brought into use, and which were concerned the problem of the period to the period that the period to the period to the period that

to would wenter by Dange things; but they

Comments the more water of organism has the alarm

Nº 5. SATURDAY, March 5, 1785.

Saggidable, enderson or conditioning additioning

Historiæ decus est, et quasi anima, ut cum eventis causæ copulentur. BACON, De Augm. Scient.

OF the various kinds of literary composition there is hardly any which has been at all times more cultivated than that of HISTORY. A desire to recount remarkable events, and a curiosity to hear the relation of them, are propensities inherent in human nature; and hence historians have abounded in every age, in the rudest and simplest, as well as in the most polished and refined. The first poets were historians; and Homer and Ossian, "when the light of the song arose," but recounted the virtues and exploits of their countrymen.

From poetic numbers, History at length defeended to prose; but she was still of the family of the Muses, and long retained many seatures of the race from whence she sprung. Historia, says Quintilian, est proxima poetis, et quodammodo carmen solutum. She prosessed, indeed, that her purpose was to instruct, not less than to please; yet such was her hereditary propensity, that for many successive ages she continued more studious to cultivate the means of pleasing, than anxious

to gather the materials of instruction. But when all her arts of pleasing had been exhausted; when the charms of novelty and the bloom of youth were gone, she began to feel the decay of her power. In her diffress she looked around for aid, and wifely embraced an union with PHILQ-SOPHY, who taught her the value of the rich field of instruction she had so long neglected, shewed her how she might add new graces to her powers of giving delight, how the might not only recover but extend her empire, and be crowned with honours that should never fade.

To drop the allegory: The truth is, that although to afford pleasure and to convey instruction have been ever the professed ends of History, yet they have not always been mingled in due proportion. The former has been the object of the greater part of historians; and their aim of instruction has seldom gone farther than to illustrate some moral precept, and to improve the heart by exhibiting bright and illustrious examples of virtue. It is of late only that History, by taking a wider range, has affumed a different form; and with the relation of splendid events uniting an investigation of their causes, has exhibited a view of those great circumstances in the situation of any people, which can alone yield folid inftruction.

elegation.

C 5 Hifto-

Historians may therefore be divided into two kinds, according to the methods they have followed, and the ends they have chiefly had in view in their composition. The first class, and which is by far the most numerous confists of those who have confined themselves to the mere telation of public transactions; who have made it their principal aim to interest the affections; and who, in affigning any causes of events, have feldom gone beyond those immediately connected with the particular characters of the persons whose actions they describe. The second class comprehends the very few historians who have viewed it as their chief business to unfold the more remote and general causes of public events. and have confidered the giving an account of the rife, progress, perfection, and decline of government, of manners, of art and of science, as the only true means of rendering History instructive.

In the former of these classes we must rank all the celebrated historians of ancient Greece and Rome. They merely relate distinguished events; but to search out and reslect upon the general causes of them they never attempt; and to mark the state of government, of laws, of manners, or of arts, seems not to have been thought of by them as falling within the province of History. To delight the imagination seems to have been their savourite aim; and accordingly,

cordingly, from the Superior effects of recent events in interesting the passions, we find that many of the most distinguished historians of this class have chosen for their subjects, either transactions of which they were themselves witnesses, or that were very near their own times. Thucydides and Xenophon record little but the events of their own day, and in which they themselves bore a part; Cæfar gives us nothing but memoirs of his own exploits; and Tacitus confines himself very nearly to his own times. Even Herodotus, who takes a larger range, is, in general, only a relater of facts which he either faw himself, or reports on the testimony of others; and Livy, who commences his history with the foundation of Rome, scarce thinks of any thing beyond a mere detail of wars and revolutions, and feems only careful to embellish his flory by interesting narrative and flowing language.

When such were the limited bounds of this species of writing, History was an ART, the design of which was to please; not a SCIENCE, the purpose of which was to instruct. It was, as Quintilian says, proxima poetis; and critical rules were laid down for its composition, similar to those for the structure of an epic poem. To select a subject, the recital of which might be interesting; to arrange and distribute the several parts with skill; to embellish by forcible and C 6

picturesque description; to enliven by characteristic and animated speeches, and to clothe the whole in beautiful and flowing language; formed all the necessary and essential parts of the composition. In these the ancients held the highest excellence and perfection of History to confift; and so little did their views reach any farther, that Dionysius of Halicarnassus, a critic of taste and acuteness, says, that the first object of a person about to write History ought to be, " to felect a subject striking and pleasing, and fuch as may not only affect but overpower the " minds of the readers with pleafure." And he condemns Thucydides for his choice of the Peloponnesian war; " because it was neither ho-" nourable nor prosperous, nor ever should have " been engaged in, or at least should have been buried in filence and oblivion, that posterity " might be ignorant of it."

Thus confined were the ideas of the ancients with regard of the objects of History. But while we may regret this, we are not to ascribe it to any defect of genius: It arose from causes which a little reslection may render sufficiently obvious, and from the circumstances in which they were

unavoidably placed.

In ancient times, mankind had before their eyes but a very limited field of observation, and but a short experience of the revolutions of na-

tions.

time

tions. Their memorials of former events too were scanty and imperfect, being little more than traditions, involved in uncertainty and disfigured by fable. They possessed not that extensive experience, nor that large collection of facts, which can alone lead to general reasonings, or can fuggest the idea of Philosophical History. thing farther could occur to them as the object of history, but to delight the imagination and improve the heart; and accordingly they chose fubjects that made the strongest impression on their own minds, and might most interest the passions of others. To explain the immediate motives and springs of actions, was necessary even for connecting their narrative; but to proceed farther, and trace the remote causes, and to perceive how much public events were affected by the degree of advancement, which a nation had reached in government, in manners, and in arts, were discoveries yet hid from their view.

The ancient world wanted that communication and intercourse of one nation with another, which, of all circumstances, has the greatest effect in generalizing and enlarging the views of an historian. It is with nations as with individuals; no family knowledge, no domestic study, can ever afford that large and extended information which mixing with other men, which commerce with the world, will bestow. In the

time of the Grecian republics, man confifted but of two divisions, Greeks and Barbarians; though the fubdivision of the former into smaller states promoted the spirit of philosophic research confiderably more than when to the name of Roman was confined every science, every art. every privilege and dignity of man. In modern times, the nearly equal rank and cultivation of different European kingdoms, gives much more opportunity than was enjoyed by the ancient world, for the comparison of facts, and the con-Aruction of fystem in the history of mankind: while, at the same time, the literary intercourse of those different kingdoms gives to such refearches at once the force of union and the four of emulation.

In short, the opposite situation and circumstances of the present age have bestowed on History its most signal improvement, and have given it a form before unknown. The many and various revolutions which an experience of more than three thousand years has exhibited to mankind, and the contemplation of the rise, progress, and decline of successive empires, have led to the discovery, that all human events are guided and directed by certain general causes which must be every where the same. It has come to be perceived, that nations, like individuals, have their infancy, maturity, decline, and

Nº 5.

events

and extinction; and that in their gradual establishment and various revolutions; immediate causes springing from the actions and characters of individuals, and even all the wisdom and foresight of man, have had but a very slender share, in comparison of the influence of general and unavoidable circumstances.

These reflections, which the experience of many ages could alone fuggeft, and to which the great improvements of the present age in reafoning and philosophy have much contributed. have led men to view the history of nations in a new light. To investigate the general causes and the true fources of the advancement, the prosperity, and the fall of empires, has become the useful and important object of the historian. While he relates the memorable transactions of each different period, and describes the conduct and characters of the persons principally engaged in them, he at the same time unfolds the remote as well as immediate causes of events, and imparts the most valuable knowledge and informa-He marks the advancement of mankind in fociety, the rife and progress of arts and sciences, the fuccessive improvements of law and government, and the gradual refinement of manners: all of them not only curious objects of contemplation, but intimately connected with a narration of civil transactions, and without which the

events of no particular period can be fully ac-

The few who have treated History in this manner form the fecond of the two classes into which I have divided historians; and it is to the present age we owe this union of Philosophy with History, and the production of a new and more perfect species of historical composition. President Montesquieu was perhaps the first who attempted to fhew how much the history of mankind may be explained from great and general causes. Mr. de Voltaire's Essay on General History, with all its imperfections, is a work of uncommon merit: with the usual vivacity of its author, it unites great and enlarged views on the general progress of civilization and advancement of fociety. The fame track has been purfued by other writers of reputation, particularly by the late Mr. Hume, who in his History of England has gone farther in investigating general causes, and in marking the progress of laws, government, arts, and manners, than any of his predeceffors. Much, however, yet remains to be done; for it is a field but just begun to be cultivated: And if it be true, as the last-mentioned historian has observed, that the world is still too young to fix many general truths in politics, we have to fear that it is referved for some still distant age to see Philosophical History attain its highest perfection.

Coppe Co.

## Nº 6. SATURDAY, March 12, 1785.

A FEW mornings ago I was agreeably furprised with a very early call from my newly acquired friend Colonel Caustic. "Tis on a " foolish piece of business," faid he, " I give " you the trouble of this vifit. You must know " I had an appointment with your friend Sto go to the play this evening, which a par-" ticular affair that has come across him will " prevent his keeping; and as a man, after " making fuch an arrangement, feels it irkfome " to be disappointed (at least it is so with an old " methodical fellow like me), I have taken the " liberty of calling, to afk if you will supply his 66 place: I might have had one or two other " conductors; but it is only with certain people " I chuse to go to such places. Seeing a Play, " or indeed any thing elfe, won't do at my time " of life, either alone, or in company not quite " to one's mind. 'Tis, like-drinking a bottle of claret : the liquor is fomething; but nine stenths of the bargain is in the companion " with whom one drinks it." As he spoke this, he gave me his hand with fuch an air of cordiality-methought we had been acquainted these forty years; -I took it with equal warmth. and . and assured him, truly, it would give me infinite pleasure to attend him.

When we went to the Theatre in the evening, and while I was reading the box lift, to determine where we should endeavour to find a place, a Lady of the Colonel's acquaintance happening to come in, begged our acceptance of places in her box. We entered accordingly; and I placed my old friend in a fituation where I thought he could most conveniently command a view both of the company and of the stage. He had never been in our present House before, and allowed, that in fize and convenience it exceeded the old one, though he would not grant fo much as the Lady and I demanded on that "I know," faid he, " you are in the right; but one don't eafily get rid of first impressions: I can't make you conceive what a er Play was to me some fifty years ago, with what feelings I heard the last music begin, or how my heart beat when it ceased."-Why, it is very true, Colonel," faid the Lady, " one can't retain those feelings always." "It is fomething," faid I, " to have had " them once." --- " Why, if I may judge from the little I have feen," replied the Colonel, 44 your young folks have no time for them now-" a days; their pleafures begin fo early, and come fo thick." - "Tis the way to make " the 6.

te

-

a

of

I

1

" the most of their time." - " Pardon me, " Madam," faid he, " I don't think fo: 'tis like " the difference between your hot-house aspa-" ragus and my garden ones; the last have " their green and their white; but the first is tafteless from the very top." The Lady had not time to study the allusion; for her company began to come into the box, and continued coming in during all the first act of the Comedy. On one fide of Colonel Cauftic fat a Lady with a Lunardi hat; before him was placed one with a feathered head-drefs. Lunardi and the Feathers talked and nodded to one another about an appointment at a milliner's next morning. I fat quite behind, as is my custom, and betook myfelf to meditation. The Colonel was not quite To patient: he tried to fee the stage, and got a flying vizzy now and then; but in the last attempt, he got fuch a whifk from Mils Feathers on one cheek, and fuch a poke from the wires of Mils Lunardi on tother, that he was fain to give up the matter of feeing; -as to hearing, it was out of the question.

"I hope, Colonel, you have been well enter"tained," faid the mistress of the box, at the end
of the act. "Wonderfully well," said the Colonel.—"That La Mash is a monstrous comi"cal fellow!"—"Oh! as to that, Madam, I
"know nothing of the matter: in your Lady"ship's

Nº

pu

ne

46

"fhip's box one is quite independent of the "Players." — He made a fign to me: I opened the box door, and stood waiting for his coming with me. "Where are you going, Colo-" nel?" faid the Lady, as he stepped over the last bench, "To the Play, Madam," said he, bowing, and shutting the door.

For that purpose we went to the pit, where, though it was pretty much crowded, we got ourselves seated in a very centrical place. There is something in Colonel Caustic's look and appearance, so much not of the form only, but the sentiment of good breeding, that it is not easy to resist shewing him any civility in one's power. While we stood near the door, a party in the middle of one of the rows beckoned to us, and let us know that we might find room by them; and the Colonel, not without many scruples of complaisance, at last accepted the invitation.

We had not long been in possession of our place before the second act began. We had now an opportunity of hearing the Play, as, though the conversation in the box we had left, which by this time was reinforced by several new performers, was about as loud as that of the Players, we were nearer to the talkers in front than to those behind us. When the act was over, I repeated Lady ——'s interrogatory as to the Colonel's entertainment. "I begin," said he, putting

Nº 6.

putting his snuff-box to his nose, " to find the " inattention of my former box-fellows not " quite fo unreasonable."-" Our Company of " this feafon," faid a brother officer, who fat near us, to Colonel Caustic, " is a very nume-" rous one; they can get up any new Play in " a week."-" I am not fo much furprifed, " Sir," replied the Colonel, " at the number of " your Players, as I am at the number of the " audience." Most of the new performers " are drafts from the English and Irish stage." - From the awkward division of them I pre-" fume."-" You are a severe critic, Sir," returned the officer; " but the house has been as full as you fee it every night these three "weeks."-" I can eafily believe it," faid the Colonels agoni ball plasm by the wife

As the Play went on, the Colonel was asked his opinion of it by this gentleman and one or two more of his neighbours. He was shy of venturing his judgment on the piece; they were kind enough to direct him how to form one. This is a very favourite Comedy, Sir, and has had a great run at Drury Lane. How were they were has had a great run at Drury Lane. Why, gentlemen, faid he, I have no doubt of the Comedy being an excellent Comedy, fince you tell me so; and to be sure those gentlemen and ladies who make up the dra"matis persone of it, say a number of good things,

in

h

things, some of them not the worse for having been said last century by Joe Miller; but I am often at a loss to know what they would be at, and wish for a little of my old friend Bayes's infinuation to direct me."—" You mean, Sir, that the plot is involved."—" Pardon me, Sir, not at all; 'tis a perfectly clear plot," as clear as the sun in the cucumber," as Anthonio in Venice Preserv'd says. The hero and heroine are to be married, and they are at a loss how to get it put off till the fifth act."—" You will see, Sir, how the last scene will wind it up."—" Oh! I have no doubt, Sir, that it will end at the dropping of the curtain."

Before the dropping of the curtain, however, it was not easy to attend to that winding up of the plot which was promised us. Between gentlemen coming into the house from dinner parties, and ladies going out of it to evening ones, the disorder in the boxes, and the calling to order in the pit, the business of the Comedy was rather supposed than followed; and the actors themselves seemed inclined to stur it a little, being too well bred not to perceive that they interrupted the arrangement of some of the genteelest part of their audience.

When the curtain was down, I faw Colonel Caustic throw his eye round the house with a

look

Nº 6.

S

2

look which I knew had nothing to do with the Comedy. After a filence of two or three minutes. in which I did not chuse to interrupt him, " A-" midft the various calculations of lives," faid he, " is there any table for the life of a Beduty?" \_ " I believe not," faid I, fmiling; " there is a " fragility in that, which neither Price nor Ma-" feres ever thought of applying figures to."-"Tis a fort of mortality," continued the Colonel; " which, at fuch a time as this, at the " ending of some public entertainment, I have " often thought on with a very melancholy feel-"ing. An old bachelor like me, who has no e girls of his own, except he is a very peeviff " fellow, which I hope I am not, looks on every one of these young creatures in some "measure as a daughter; and when I think " how many children of that fort I have loft-" for there are a thousand ways of a Beauty's " dying wit almost brings tears into my eyes, "Then they are fo spoiled while they do live. " Here I am as splenetic as before I was melan-"choly. Those flower beds we fee, fo fair to " look on, what useless weeds are suffered to " grow up with them !"-" I do not think, Co-" lonel, that the mere flower part is left un-" cultivated." - " Why, even as to that, 'tis " artificially forced before its time. A woman " has a character even as a Beauty. A Beauty, " a toaft,

10 of

66

66

66

r

to

dison a

" a toast, a fine woman, morely considered as " fuch, has a fort of professional character. which it requires fome fense and accomplishments to maintain. Now-a-days, there are " fo many irregulars who practife at fifteen. without a fingle requifite except mere outfide! -If we go a little farther, and confider a woman as fomething more than a Beauty; when we regard the fex as that gentle but "irrefistible power that should mould the world to a finer form; that should teach benignity to wisdom, to virtue grace, humanity to vacolour; when we look on them in less eminents but not less useful points of view, as those die se penates, those household deities, from whom man is to find comfort and protection, who " are to smooth the ruggedness of his labours. st the irksomeness and cares of business; who " are to blunt the sting of his forrows, and " the bitterness of his disappointments! - You " think me a fool for declaiming thus."-" No. " upon my foul, don't I; I hope you think betse ter of me than to suppose so."-" But I may " come down from my declamation. Yonder " are a fet, fluttering in that box there, -young " to be fure, but they will never be older, except in wrinkles-I don't suppose they have " an idea in their heads beyond the colour of a " ribbon, the placing of a feather, or the flep

" of a cotillon !- And yet they may get huf-

" bands."-" If it please God," said I .- " And

"be the mothers of the next generation."-

"Tis to be hoped."-" Well, well, old Cau-

" flic will be in his grave by that time!"

There was .what Shakespeare calls " a hu-" morous fadness" in the thought, at which I did not well know whether to fmile or be forrowful. But on the whole, it was one I did not chuse to press too close on. I feel that I begin to love this old man exceedingly; and having acquired him late, I hope I shall not lose him foon. Salla and Later to the state of the sale of the olda Z la flora entre literannia apon ser una ballado

elestric to espay sign on classe but a selected pract the to be to be a proper the in 4 ten in 1919 de de thaide and judge of sweets recovering ferious, are tographe including a supply good to the consider and deleganter. There is no respectively a standard of Street and a contract of because of the an amount

the cast of inflat along the cast of the second

Nº 6.

the second of the second of the special second who will pure appropriate the propries and the light crafted has decade a ferror of or one to Lord the most being the first and we would be caused while the will be a sure in the attention at the attention the visit will feel they und not historial at

Nº 7. SATURDAY, March 19, 1785.

To the AUTHOR of the LOUNGER.

Παρά τα δεινα Φρονιμωτερος. ΑΝΟΝ. THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY BY

SIR.

All not well thew telephone the THE art of knowing ourselves has been recommended by the moralists of all ages; and its attainment inculcated with that earnestness which implies both a conviction of its high value, and a fense of its difficulty. The great obstacle to the acquisition of this most definable fpecies of instruction, is acknowledged to be that felf-deceit by which the same vices or defects which we keenly note in the character of others, and judge of with rigour and feverity, are viewed in ourselves through a medium of partial indulgence. Though unable to refift the feductions to a deviation from duty, we cannot endure the avowal of our own depravity. We are anxious to hide our weakness from ourselves, as well as from others; and our ingenuity is exerted to devise specious apologies and subterfuges. "Reason panders Will;" and thus it may be faid, though paradoxically, yet truly, that the love of virtue itself is a secondary cause of our continuance in the practice of vice.

The

e

1

e

e

IS

-

-

it

y,

fe

he

The effectual removal of this veil of felf-deceit is what the weakness of our nature, perhaps, prevents us to hope can ever be accomplished: yet, though not completely removed, it may be partially withdrawn. I have often thought, that should a man be really in earnest in the desire of attaining a knowledge of his own character, there are times and circumstances which lay it open before him: there are situations which dissipate for a while that mist of errors which hides him from his own eyes, and force an acknowledgment of many desections from virtue, many a desertion to vice, which he would blush to be suspected of by others.

In estimating the characters of men, we are often sensible of great revolutions in our opinions. The same person who at one time possible our approbation or esteem, at another is perhaps become the object of our aversion. The man whom formerly perhaps we disregarded as of a weak understanding, we afterwards discover to possess considerable abilities. He whom some unfavourable circumstances have led us to suspect of a desciency in moral rectitude, may afterwards, on a more intimate acquaintance, be sound of the most scrupulous integrity. The frequent experience of those errors in judgment, will evince to us the folly and danger of an implicit reliance on our own opinions; will incul-

D 2

cate

ir

tl

fi

cate a falutary distrust of their foundation, and a conviction of the perverting influence of our ruling passions and prejudices. And this, Sir, is no inconsiderable advance in the science of self-knowledge.

In the perusal of history, or of the more limited pictures which biography presents to us, there is no reader who does not take a warm interest in every thing that regards a truly deferving character; who does not feel a fensible pleasure in those instances where the benevolent purposes of fuch a person have been attended with success. or his virtuous actions followed by reward. This approbation paid to virtue is a tribute of the heart, which is given with ease, which is bestowed even with pleasure. But in life itself, it is unhappily found, that virtue has not the fame concomitant approbation. The fame instances of generofity, of humanity, of candour, temperance, and humility, which we applaud in those records of the dead, we flightly regard in our intercourse with the living. The jealousy of a competitor is an insuperable obstacle to esteem. But of the competition of the dead we have no jealoufy: for they arrogate no substantial rewards; their reputation anticipates no promotions which we feek, no emoluments which we covet; and therefore their praise is heard without the pang of envy or the fear of rivalship.

This

Nº 7.

This contrast of opinions, of which we have daily experience in our own breasts, is an important object of attention to him who truly defires to attain a knowledge of his own character. It furnishes that species of proof which is attended with direct conviction, and which it is impossible to resist. We are compelled to acknowledge the depravity of our hearts: for where the same objects create opposite perceptions, the error must be in him who perceives them.

The effect of this change in our opinions, in substantiating (if I may so say) our defects, is never fo perceptible as when, on the death of a perfon who was well known to us, we compare the idea we formed of his character when alive. with that which we now entertain of him. His excellencies and defects are now more impartially estimated. On the former, the memory dwells with peculiar fatisfaction, and indulges a melancholy pleasure in bestowing its tribute of approbation. On the latter, we kindly throw the veil of charitable alleviation; we reflect on our own imbecility; we find apologies for another in the weakness of our own nature, and impute the error of the individual to the imperfection of the species.

But above all, should it happen that the perfon thus removed by death was one who had approved himself our friend, and whose kind

D 3

affections

affections we had repeatedly experienced, the difference we now perceive in our estimate of such a character, is apt to strike the mind with the most forcible conviction of our own unworthiness. Memory is industrious to torment us with the recollection of numberless instances of merit we have overlooked, of kindness we have not returned, of services repaid with cold neglect. The injury we have done is aggravated by the restection that it cannot be repaired; for he whose life was perhaps embittered by our ingratitude, is now insensible to our contrition.

Ah, Sir! the man who now writes to you bears witness himself to the misery of that feeling which he describes. He who now addresses you was once bleffed with the affection of the best, the most amiable of women, When I married my Maria, engaged to her by that effeem which an acquaintance almost from infancy had produced, I knew not half her worth. The fituation in which she was now placed, brought to my view many points of excellence which were before undiscovered. Must I own to my shame, that the possession of this treasure diminished its value? Fool that I was! I knew not my own happiness till I had for ever loft it. Six years were the short period of our union: Would to Heaven that term were yet to live again! I loved Maria:-Severely as I am now disposed to review my past conduct. Nº 7.

conduct, I cannot reproach myself with a failure in affection. But what human being could have been insensible to loveliness, to worth, to tenderness like hers? Poor was that affection which often preferred the most trivial selfish gratification to her wishes or requests; and of small value was that regard, which a sudden gust of passion could, at times, entirely obliterate.

It was my character, Sir, as that of many, to fee the path of duty and propriety, but to have the weakness to be for ever deviating from it. Educated in a respectable sphere of life, but posfessing a narrow income, which with strict œconomy was barely sufficient to maintain with decency that flation which we occupied, it was the care of my Maria to superintend herself the minutest article of our domestic concerns, and thus to retrench a variety of the ordinary expences of a family, from her own perfect skill in every useful accomplishment of her sex. Though fond of fociety, and formed to shine in it; though not insensible to admiration; (and what woman with her graces of person could have been insensible to it?) though possessing the becoming pride of appearing among her equals with equal advantages of dress and ornament; she sparingly indulged in gratifications which ill accorded with our limited fortune. She weighed with admirable discretion the greater against the lesser duties of

D 4

r

life, and made no scruple to sacrifice the one, when they interfered ever so little with the performance of the other.

Shall I own, that to me, thoughtless, extravagant, and vain, the conduct of this excellent woman appeared oftener to merit blame than approbation! Regardless of consequences, and careless of the future while I enjoyed the prefent, I censured that moderation, which was a continual reproach to my own profuseness. Incapable of imitating her example, I denied that it was meritorious; and what in her was real magnanimity, I, with equal weakness and ingratitude, attributed to poorness of spirit. How shall I describe to you, Sir, her mild and gentle demeanor, the patience with which she bore the most unmerited reproofs, the tender solicitude and endearing efforts which she used, to wean me from those ruinous indulgences to which vanity or appetite was continually prompting me! Too often were these efforts repaid by me with splenetic indifference, or checked at once by farcasm or by anger.

'Tis but a poor alleviation of the anguish I feel from these resections, to remember, that, even while my Maria lived, the esteem which I sincerely selt for her virtues, the affection which I really bore her, and the sense I had of her tenderness, wrung my heart at times with the deepest remorse.

remorfe, and prompted me to atone for my injuftice, by the warmest expressions of kindness and regard. Many a time, Sir, in those tranquil moments, when no wayward inclination or peevish humour overpowered my better feelings, have I firmly resolved, that my future conduct should make ample reparation for the offences of the past. Nor were these resolutions altogether fruitless; for while under the influence of this falutary conviction of my errors, I have so far amended them as to feel for a time a genuine relish for calm and domestic happiness. But how fhort this dawning of amendment! A new temptation presented itself, and my weak resolution yielded to the force of returning passion. With my former errors I refumed the despicable pride of justifying them, and every deviation from duty was aggravated by harshness and ill-humour.

Ever offending, and ever purposing to atone for my offences, I have now irretrievably lost the opportunity. That best of women is now no more. I have received her latest breath, and heard her last supplication, which was a prayer to Heaven to pour its bleffings on the most unworthy of men! ... can all story blong stone lead

Here let me end this letter. No words can express the feelings which these reflections convey to the breaft of

The queen entiffice seems to the control Lucilius.

Nº 8. SATURDAY, March 26, 1785.

对于,但是自己是有关的。

To the AUTHOR of the LOUNGER.

Edinburgh, March 2.

T A M greatly pleased, Mr. Lounger, with your account of yourfelf, and your innocent and uleful manner of fliding through the buftle of I fincerely wish that many of my friends and vifitors would follow your example, and learn to be idle without disturbing those who are obliged, from their fituation, to be bufy. I fuffer daily so much from the intrusion of a fet of female Loungers (forgive me for ufing your title), that it has prompted me to address myself to you, in hopes that you will, in some of your future Essays, teach my unfortunately idle friends how to employ their tedious forenoons, without obliging me to be as idle as themfelves. But to make you, Sir, fully fensible how much I suffer from Ladies who cannot kill time at home, I must inform you, that I am the wife of a gentleman whose fortune has been made by a fleady application to a branch of bufiness that obliges both him and me to be extremely attentive to those who employ him. A family

A family of feven children makes it necessary for him still to continue in business. Our sons are attending such branches of education as will fit them for the different employments they have chosen. Our three daughters I am attempting to educate under my own eye, as the present boarding-schools and governesses are much too expensive for people of our moderate fortune. I find so much pleasure in superintending every part of my daughters education, that not an hour of the day is unemployed, or can hang heavy on my hands: But alas, Sir, how cruelly teafing is it, when I am fet down to hear my youngest girl read, with Eliza and Mary at their work feated by me, to be broke in upon by Miss Flounce, who comes to tell me how charmingly she has improved upon Lady Chenille's new trimming, and affures me her bottle-green fattin was the sweetest and most admired drefs at last Assembly. Then, without observing that the interrupts me by her stay, she proceeds to give me an account of all the different dresses that she took hints from, to convince me how much her superior taste has improved upon that of her companions. When I am just expecting the conclusion of her uninteresting narration, her cousin Miss Feathers fwims into the room, affures us the is happy to find us together, that she may tell us how Mrs. D 6 Panache

Panache had almost fainted away on seeing her new Figaro hat, with a plume of seathers in a much higher taste than her own. This introduces a smart dispute between the Ladies, whether plain or Figaro seathers are the most elegant and becoming. They at last agree to refer their dispute to Miss Tastey, and leave me in haste to obtain her decision.

I gladly refume my pleafing task, but find that Eliza has misplaced the colours in shading a violet, and Mary broke her needle, by attending too much to the Ladies conversation. I have perhaps got matters adjusted, and little Anne has read half a page, when in totters Mrs. Qualm. This Lady, though always fick, is fill able to come abroad every day, and wearies her acquaintance with the detail of her numberless complaints. A whole hour is lost to me by this new intrusion; and thus a forenoon is fpent without improvement either to my daughters or myself: And I am forry to fay, few days pass in which I have not cause to regret, that there is no pleasure to be found for Idlers at home. Were I a woman of quality, or perfeelly independent, I might rid myself of these intruders, by being not at home; but in my situation I dare not shut my doors, lest I should give offence to people who are able to hurt my husband's business. In this distressed situation,

I hope

I hope Mr. Lounger will forgive me in offering a hint to him, which if he would dress out in his fenfible persuafive manner, I think I should foon be freed from the fatigue of entertaining Lounging Ladies, and they would be much more fuitably amused than in my working parlour. My hint, Sir, is, that you would recommend a forenoon's conversation, or place of meeting, for Ladies and Gentlemen who must be in any company rather than their own. There, I think, if you would have the goodness to preside, and direct them how to amuse each other till the time of dreffing for dinner, you would confer a high obligation on them, and a still greater on those who, like me, suffer now from the heavy burden of their infipid company. You, my good Sir, who have lounged about to fuch good purpose as to be able to improve others, will, I hope, take your weaker brothers and fifters under your direction; and if you will make Dunn's Rooms a Lounging Hall instead of a Chapel, I think I may venture to affure you it will be better attended in the one character than in the other; and if your Lectures can make the forenoons pass easily, and without the trouble of thinking to those Idlers, by drawing them together under your direction, and freeing the more employed part of the world from their unwelcome intrusion,

N

it

fe

ne

pr

tii M

01

g

fr

fe

d

V

li

you will greatly oblige many of your readers, particularly your admirer,

Scotland for the state that the contract to the state of

tiliam, yan ne reinakilakana alembir sener

M. CAREFUL.

There is such an air of goodness in Mrs. Careful's letter, and I confider her morning's employment as of fo very important a kind, that I would do much to afford her relief; but really that branch of our family of which fhe complains is so numerous, and so difficult to deal with, that I am afraid the attempts of any individual for their better regulation or disposal would be fruitless. With regard to our fex, fome benevolent young gentlemen have already tried several projects similar to that suggested by Mrs. Careful, but apparently without fuccess. They set asoot a cock-pit to give play to our minds, and, in the frost, a drag-hunt to give exercise to our bodies: but the only effect those pastimes produced, was to furnish additional subjects for the idle to talk of, and to plague the bufy with hearing them.

The fet of people of whom my correspondent complains, are a fort of vagrants, or sturdy beggars, whom, like others of the tribe, idleness sets assort, to the disquiet of the industrious part of the community, and whom

Nº 8.

it should be a matter of public police not to suffer to molest our houses. A short clause in the new bill for the improvement of Edinburgh, might provide a work-house for those fashionable mumpers, who so importunately solicit a share of our time and attention, and whom unluckily, as Mrs. Careful observes, those doors only can shut out whose owners would suffer least from their getting in. None but people of a certain rank can always prevent those unwelcome visitors from "bestowing (as Dogberry in the play says)" all their tediousness upon their honours."

Such an institution as I hint at would be of great use both to the community and to the objects of it, who might be affembled in the different wards, as in the Spin house of Amsterdam, each employed in the occupation most congenial to their former manner of living. For young Ladies Poupées might be provided, on which to practife the invention of caps, the fuiting of ribbands, the position and fize of curls, and the grouping of feathers. Ladies a little more advanced might be employed in the working up of Novels, or the weaving of Rebuses and Enigmas. At a still maturer age, they could be employed in making matches: and at the inner end of that ward, there might be a close one, for the fabrication of Scandal.

The male Idlers might have another wing of the building, where the places of reception and employment should be analogous to the female. The same genius that goes to the dreffing of a female figure, would suffice for the undressing of a male one; -for inventing the bufhy club and whifkers, the knotted handkerchief round the neck, the powdered back, the colours for three or four under waistcoats, the short bludgeon, and the hanging boot. Certain Magazines and Novels, with the Sportsman's Kalendar, might supply the literary wants of the fecond class; Hazard and Phane might employ the third; and Politics would be the natural occupation of the fourth. For Ladies like Mrs. Qualm, mentioned in Mrs. Careful's letter, and for gentlemen of fimilar temperaments, a fickward must be provided, where the nervous, the rheumatic, and the bilious, might find names and consolation for their disorders. But as their chief comfort arises from having patient listeners to their complaints, I would propose their being accommodated with attendants from the Academy for the deaf and dumb.

As to what the players call the property of the House, several articles would serve indiscriminately for both divisions. Snuff-boxes, tooth-picks, and mirrors, would be of equal use in both; lap-dogs might be distributed in

one,

Nº 8.

OI

CT

of

0

a

0

one, pointers and spaniels in the other; the crack of sans might enliven the semale, and that of whips the male ward. At battledore and shuttlecock they might meet, like the two Houses of Parliament in the Painted Chamber, and make a noise in conjunction. Tea would of course be surnished to the Ladies, and wine to the Gentlemen.

Such an inftitution would serve both as an hospital and a school;—both as a place of retreat for past services, and of instruction for services to come. Here, from the lower orders, great men might find cork-drawers, butts, and hearers; great ladies might procure humble companions, tea-makers, and tale-bearers. If from the higher ranks any one should chuse a wife or a husband, they would at least have the advantage of chusing them under their real and undisguised characters, and, like dealers at open market, would know their bargain before they purchased it.

the foreign of the following the first and the following of the following

V

to

pli

acl

the

W

att

1

al

pe

Nº 9. SATURDAY, April 2, 1785.

of stand orbit in thinapabas manion orbits.

To the Author of the Lounger.

SIR,

I Am the descendant of an ancient and respectable family. The effate which I inherit was once reckoned a good one; but it has, comparatively, funk much in its value by the late inundation of fortunes from the East and West Indies. My father bestowed upon me the best education which this country could afford; and it was his plan, after I had finished my fludies at the University, and had arrived at that age when I could fee and judge for myfelf, that I should make the Tour of Europe. The period destined for this purpose approached, and I was taking measures to prepare for it. Almost the only difagreeable feeling I had in leaving my native country for a few years, was the taking leave of a young Lady for whom I had formed the most fincere and warm attachment. Aspasia was beautiful in her person, and not less lovely in her mind. Endowed with the most tender fenfibility, she possessed at the same time a purity and an ingenuousness of character, which

Nº q.

to me was most enchanting. There was a simplicity and innocence in all her thoughts and actions, which seemed to realize those pictures the poets have given us of the golden age. Warmly interested as I selt myself in her, and attentive as I was to her every word and action, I at times thought I could discover that I had also created an interest in her mind, though perhaps even she herself was not conscious of it.

I hefitated long, before I fet out on my travels, whether I should disclose to her the sentiments of my heart. The reasons for this step were fo obvious, that they need not be mentioned; but, on the other hand, firong motives diffuaded me against it. It was impossible for me to fettle in life till my return from abroad; and though I was refolved to confider myself as most strictly engaged to her, yet it struck me as a want of generofity and confidence, to bring her under any obligation, or to restrain the subsequent freedom of her choice by any tie that looked only to futurity. This motive prevailed with me. Our last parting was inexpressibly tender; and though not a word escaped me which could indicate the fituation of my heart, yet she must have been blind indeed if the did not discover how dear the was to me. it is marry of deception !- " he have is to some oil

Nº g.

fore who pair

Nº 9

bear

was ent for whi me pri no thi and ed WE ate de to of th ar

fc

ir

ti

0

During the time I was abroad I heard repeatedly concerning Aspasia. The last accounts I received of her gave me much uneafiness. I was informed, that she had of late been much in public places; that she discovered a fondness for drefs, a vanity and love of admiration unworthy of her, and unlike her former deportment. I trembled at those reports: unsuitable as they were to her former character, I began to think that the very purity and fimplicity of foul which I had fo much admired in her, might, when she came to mingle in the world, put her off her guard, and render her more a prey, than one of a less pure mind, to the seductions of vanity and folly. I recollected a remark which I had somewhere met with, that the finest natures are the most apt to be hurt, as the finest plants are the foonest nipped by the frost; and that, like those plants, they require to be sheltered and guarded to prevent their being blafted.

In a state of anxiety which cannot easily be described, I shortened the remaining period of my being abroad, and returned home as soon as I possibly could. On my arrival I learned that Aspasia had fallen a prey to the seductions of vanity, and to that warmth of mind which made her the dupe of appearances, alas! I fear, the martyr of deception!—The story is too long for

for my recital at present; nor can I yet easily bear its recollection-let me only tell you, that the had forgotten Hortensius, and fix weeks before my arrival had married a young coxcomb, who in reality had nothing but fashion and a

pair of colours to recommend him.

Upon my return home, I found parliament was on the eve of a diffolution, and that different candidates had already declared themselves for the next election. My father, who had died while I was abroad, had, in a former parliament, represented the county in which our principal family estate was situated; my friends now proposed to me to start candidate. To this propofal I felt a good deal of reluctance: and the late severe shock I had met with increased my unwillingness. Nevertheless the very weakness of mind which that affliction had created, made me the more eafily put myself under the direction of my friends; and I yielded to their folicitations. On looking over the lift of voters, I found, that a considerable part of them were particularly connected with myfelf; and others were young men who had been my school companions, and had fince remained my intimate acquaintance. From many of them I had messages welcoming my return to the country, and giving at the same time oblique hints' of the propriety of my fetting up as candidate,

No

he

4

.

66

66

66

66

66

66

66

46

66

66

66

66

66

45

66

46

66

66

46

and of the certainty of my meeting with fuccefs. Encouraged by fuch hopes, I began my canvas; and wherever I went I was favourably received. I was repeatedly advised to perfift; and though I did not obtain promises from many, was constantly flattered with affurances that I should not be disappointed. My opponent was a man new and unknown in the country, but who had lately purchased an estate in it, and had brought home an immense fortune from India. which, it was faid, gave him confiderable influence in the direction of affairs in that quarter of the world. I was repeatedly told, that one fo well known, and fo much effeemed in the county as I was, whose family had been for long and fo much respected there, had nothing to fear from a stranger. The day of election, however, was drawing nigh; and I now made another round of the county, expecting to have fomething more than general good wifnes and flattering affurances of fuccess. Though I still heard those good wishes and recommendations to continue my canvas as firongly expressed as ever, yet I found in those friends and well-wishers a still greater backwardness than before to hind themselves by engagements. On expressing my astonishment at this to Atticus, one of the few friends who had from the first engaged himself to me in the warmest manner,

he

he expressed himself as follows: " Be not furof prifed, my Hortenfius; the longer a man " lives in the world, he will find less reason to be furprifed at any thing. I have for fome time feen how matters were going. Those " friends in whom you trufted the most, who " were the warmest in pushing you to stand " candidate, neither mean now, nor ever meant " to ferve you; their only object was to ferve themselves. They wished you to stand, not that you might gain your election, but that of there might be a contest in the county. Be-" fore you appeared they knew that Sir Thomas Booty was to be candidate; they knew his great " influence, and they were resolved he should 66 be their representative. But they wished not. " to dispose of their votes too cheaply; they " wished to have their value enhanced by the " dread of a competitor. Your family, your connections, the respectableness of your cha-" racter, made you be confidered as a person " from whom Sir Thomas might expect a " powerful opposition, and to prevail over " whom promifes and favours would be thought. " necessary: such promises and favours have of not been wanting. In a word, his fortune " and interest at Court is greater than yours, " and that private friendship you so much re-" lied on has been found light in the balance." Thefe

N

fo

m

pl

at

an

H

fu

th

bu

ele

In

a

W

ed

A

m

101

ed

the

ch

pro

ufa

die

bee

iny

fop

These words of Atticus made a deep impression on me. I now recollected a thousand circumstances which proved their truth. I at once took my resolution, and immediately declared that I gave up the competition, and left the field to Sir Thomas. No sooner was this known, than my good and trusty friends came all flocking to me, and expressed their assonishment at the step I had taken. They assured me, that I had given up the canvas with a most improper precipitation. I now too well understood their conduct; I gave them a civil answer, and despised them.

Thus disappointed in the two great objects of the human heart, love and ambition, I formed the resolution of quitting the promiscuous society of the world, of abandoning a town life, and betaking myself to solitude and retirement in the country. I now remembered to have read at college, that the goods of life were of two kinds, those which were external, and those which were internal; that the first were transient, uncertain, and derived from the will of others; that the last were durable, certain, and self-derived; that the person who made the last his choice, placed his happiness on a sure soundation, on a rock above the rage of the sighting elements, and inaccessible to all the at-

tacks

Nº 9.

tacks of fortune. On this foundation I now refolved to build my happiness.

Besides the family-estate in the county where my unfortunate project of ambition had taken place, I was possessed of a small property, situated in a remote part of the kingdom, but amidst the most beautiful and romantic scenery. Here I resolved to take up my residence for the future days of my life, to enter no more into the bufy and ambitious purfuits of the world. but to enjoy the innocent, the undiffurbed, the elegant pleasures of solitude and retirement. In the scene of my intended residence there was a fmall mansion-house, but the fields around it were left in the flate in which Nature had formed them. I knew that by the skilful hand of Art, the romantic scenes of Nature might be much aided and improved; and I already enjoyed, by anticipation, the happiness I expected to derive from the beauty of the place, and the ornaments I proposed to add to it. 1 purchased also a considerable library of books, and proposed to reap much pleasure from the perusal of them, and from the renewal of the fludies of my early days, which had for some time been interrupted. In short, I pictured out to myself an elysium of enjoyment, a life of philofophic eafe and happiness; and notwithstanding my present contempt of the world, and my VOL. I. idea

n

idea of the vanity of its pursuits, I confess I had still so much of the world in me, as to seel some secret pleasure from the thought that I should be considered as a most accomplished pattern of taste and elegance in a retired and solitary life.

But I proceed to inform you, that I put my plan in execution, and retired from the world and its cares to my little paradife at B—. For some years of my residence there, I sound my happiness come up to my expectations. I passed my time most delightfully, as I thought, in improving the appearance of my grounds, in beautifying the landscape, in planting a shrub, or directing the current of a brook. My reading also gave me much amusement; it lay almost entirely in works of taste, the classics, and the best modern books of belles lettres. I selt a vanity in thinking my taste was every day improving, and that my natural sensibility of mind became more and more delicate.

But I did not long remain in this state. I began, at times, to feel a languor, a listlessness, which seemed to grow stronger at every return. I now found my ferme ornée gave me little amusement; the charm of novelty was worn off, and I grew tired of having always under my eye the same objects, however beautiful; there was not a tree the shape of which I was not acquainted with.

with, nor a walk which I had not a thoufand times measured with my steps. My books, too, had loft their charms. My reading, as I have already faid, lay almost entirely in books of tafte; but I now found, instead of relieving my mind, this fort of reading fatigued and exhausted it. The enjoyment which I received was of a kind which rested in itself, and led to no farther pursuit; fo that I became more and more languid, weakened, and inactive. This I have experienced to be the case with all pleafure arifing from inanimate beauties, and from every thing that may be termed an object merely of taste; they all terminate in themselves. and lead to weariness and fatiety, unlike the exercife of the focial affections, where every enjoyment multiplies itself, and leads to still fuller and more endearing fources of delight. Many a time have I felt a craving void in my heart. and how to fill it up I knew not. The very indolence which this state of mind created, heightened the evil, by depriving me of the power of trying to banish it. When the morning came, I have been unwilling to get out of bed, because I knew not what to do when I should get up: and at night I have been afraid to lie down. because I knew, that when the night was frent. it would only lead to the nothingness of the next day. Many a fummer afternoon have I E 2 fpent,

fpent, stretched on a fopha, and looking through a window, with a book in my hand, unable either to read the book, or to venture forth into the fields; and many a winter night has been employed in doing little more than fitting in an eafy chair, and gazing in the fire. In this state I have been fometimes tempted to wish for the perfect torpor of patient dulness. Without the activity of thought, I was liable to the reproach of thinking; and, instead of the quiet in which vacant fouls are rocked by Indolence, I found her flumbers, like the broken fleep of a fever, weary instead of refreshing me. I frequently felt twitches of mind from a fense of my own inactive useleffness; and the accounts I sometimes received of the fuccess in projects of ambition of others whom I knew, and once thought my inferiors, added poignancy to my felf-reproach.

I made an effort to dispel my sorrows, by keeping company with my neighbours. Most of them were indeed distant; but distance in that part of the country is no bar to visits. In the society of my neighbours, however, I sound no amusement; the inhabitants of the country had no conversation which could afford me any pleasure; and the company of some bucks, who came from town to reside a sew months for the sake of sport, was still more intolerable. The

only

h

h

only connection I had with them arose from their abusing my servants, and breaking down my sences.

I sometimes received a visit from Atticus, and a few other friends, with whom I had always kept up a correspondence, and for whom I still entertained the most fincere regard. But even their visits did not yield me much enjoyment. Every year I found growing more and more upon me a shyness, a reserve, and an awkwardness. which diminished my pleasure even in the company of those who had been my most intimate friends. When they came to fee me, I felt myfelf different from them; I wished to hide myfelf from their fight. In their useful talents, in the activity of their minds, there was a reproof to my fituation which I could not eafily bear: when they were gone, I felt a greater blank than ever, and upbraided myself for prizing so little their excellent company. I mothe as above 1

Such now is, and such for many years past has been, the tenor of my life. I could picture it out more fully by a variety of other particulars; but I must have already tired you, and I hasten to a conclusion.

It may perhaps be asked, To what purpose this so long detail? I answer, To caution others who have not had my experience, against the errors I have committed. There is a certain delicacy of mind which is not incompatible with the highest ambition; but when that ambition receives a check in its early beginning. when that delicacy is hurt by some unexpected and fore misfortune, a person of such a character is apt to quarrel with the world, and to feek for happiness without its range. But let your readers, Sir, particularly those of a warm and romantic cast, be affured, that happiness is not thus to be found. Men were born to live in fociety; and from fociety only can happiness be derived. Let them not, therefore, in a moment of difgust, give up the ordinary cares and projects of the world, and indulge in ideas of that visionary blis which exists only in romantic pictures and delusive representations of solitude and retirement. Let not one disappointment, nor even a feries of disappointments, induce them to abandon the common road of life. 'Tis only a pettish child, when it is croffed, that is intitled to spurn from it its toy of happiness.

I remember to have read in a letter, of Shenstone's, if I mistake not, something to the following purpose: "You and I, my friend," lest happiness when we deviated from the

turnpike-road of life. Wives, children, al-

46 liances, visits, the ordinary employments of

the world, are necessary ingredients of hap-

" pines. A man with them may, from a variety of causes, be abundantly miserable; but without them he cannot be happy." From long experience, I can bear a full testimony to the truth of this remark.—I am, &c.

Andrew at the property of the property of the state of th

## HORTENSIUS.

and a property of

P

Lysin.

Nº g.

come apole prop a circa of important comi-

sendies on the end of the end of

Nº 10. SATURDAY, April 9, 1785. aght me home a blue frock, a fearlet welf-

mingle in fociety, I denied my rador to make e a plain fuit of flothes, leaving the choice of

with gold buttons, and a pair of black To the AUTHOR of the Lounger.

should have preferred a plain fuit, all of a concert to the party coloured garment of RICon COmewhat more than thirty years ago, I retired to a family-feat in a remote part of Scotland, where I have passed my time ever fince. There the management and improvement of my estate, the society of a few friends, and a good collection of books, enabled me to pass my days in a manner much to my satisfaction; and there I experienced more happiness than you, Sir, accustomed to great cities, will perhaps readily believe.

Some weeks ago, a piece of important family business brought me to town. The morning after I arrived, I fent for a tailor, wishing to make a decent appearance in your city; which, by the way, I found fo much changed fince I had left it, that till I got into what is now called the Old Town, I did not know where I was, and could not recognise the ancient dusky capital of Caledonia. As I was at no time very attentive to dress, and as now I only wished to comply so far with the fashion of the times,

times, as not to offend those with whom I was to mingle in society, I desired my tailor to make me a plain suit of clothes, leaving the choice of the colour, &c. entirely to him. Next day, he brought me home a blue frock, a scarlet waist-coat, with gold buttons, and a pair of black silk breeches. I could not help observing, that I should have preferred a plain suit, all of a piece, to the party-coloured garment in which he had decked me. But he shut my mouth, by saying, that it was quite the sashion; that every body wore it; that he had made a suit of the same kind for Mr.—, one of his best customers, who informed him that at London nothing, else was worn.

Being engaged to dine at the house of a gentleman high in office, I dressed myself in my new suit; and when I joined the company, which was numerous, I found that my tailor had done me justice, almost every body being precisely in the same dress; and some of the guests were of the first distinction.

After the usual compliments were over, the conversation turned upon the excellence of the present administration. Above all, the virtues and the talents of the first minister were mentioned in the warmest terms of approbation. One talked of his eloquence in public debate, and in that particular gave him the presence

E 5

to all his cotemporaries: another dwelt upon his wisdom and sagacity in counsel, so astonishing at his early years: a third expatiated upon his pure and unblemished character, and mentioned the happiness the country might expect from a minister who carried into office every virtue which could adorn private life. Although no politician or party-man, I, as a good citizen, and a well-wisher to my country, felt a real fatisfaction from this flattering account of our present situation: yet I at length began to wish that the conversation would take some other turn, and become a little more general, There were in company men of distinguished name in the literary world, and I longed to hear them on some subject of literature. In this view, though naturally fly in the company of strangers, I endeavoured to introduce some topics of that kind: but all my attempts proved fruitless, and the conversation immediately recurred to its original channel. In a word, Sir, we parted as we met, refounding the praifes of the minister, and of the measures of the present administration.

Next day I went to dine at the house of Lord —, to whom I have the honour of being related. I found assembled a large company of ladies and gentlemen. Soon after I entered the room we were called to dinner; and

at table I had the good fortune to be placed next to the beautiful and sprightly Lady ----As upon the former day, so here, the converfation foon turned upon the present administration; but, to my no small astonishment, the opinion of every person present was in every particular directly opposite to every opinion I had heard the day before. I was now told, that in the hands of a presumptuous boy (for so the minister was termed) the nation must go to ruin; - that nothing could fave us but placing at the head of affairs a man of diffinguished abilities, of a bold and vigorous mind, capable of planning and of executing fuch measures as could alone restore the empire to its pristine glory. After canvassing the public character of the minister, they proceeded to an investigation of his private deportment, inwhich they did not feem disposed to allow himthose virtues and good qualities which, on the former day, I had heard fo highly extolled. In this conversation the Ladies bore a part, and feemed to be as warmly interested as the men.

I ventured to ask Lady — what objection she had to Mr. Pitt? "O, I can't bear him," said she, "he does not like us; and the only mark of attention he ever paid us, was imposing an odious burden upon our ruffs and E 6 "aprons."

"aprons." At that instant I happened to unbutton my coat, and Lady — immediately exclaimed, "Lord, Sir, are you a Pittite? "I took you for one of us." I, though surprised at the question, answered gravely, that I was no more a Pittite than a Hittite. "Then, "Sir, why do you wear a red waistcoat? I am fick at the very sight of it. Why are you not in Buff? I would not give a farthing for a "man but in Buff."

This observation called my attention to the dress of the gentlemen at table, and I found that all of them were dressed in buff waistcoats, to which fome of them, who appeared to be most zealous in their political principles, had added buff breeches. I then proceeded to examine the dress of the Ladies, and found that most of them wore a fox's tail by way of decoration in their head-dress. My neighbour Lady testified her attachment to the ex-minister by another piece of dress, which I own I found a little offensive. She wore a large muff, made of the skin of our common red fox, which, from some error, I presume, in the method of preparing it, had a perfume not the most agreeable in the world. I could not help remarking this to Lady -, who, with great good humour, admitted that my observation was just; but added, twirling round her muff upon a beautiful

beautiful well-turned arm, "that were it ten times worse, she would wear it for the sake of her dear Carlo."

In fhort, Sir, I now find that the good people of your town are divided into two opposite parties, and that a fpirit of faction univerfally prevails. Amidst those zealots by whom I am furrounded, I find myself in an awkward and an unpleasant situation. I am a plain man, and though I love my King and country, and have as high a veneration for the British constitution as any man in the island, I have ever been an enemy to faction, and have always thought that men in a private station, like me, were not called upon, and indeed not intitled, to take a violent concern in affairs of state, or the government of the nation. With these principles I find, that I am not acceptable to either party. My red waistcoat, which, now that I have got it, I am unwilling to throw afide, gives me at first ready access to the Pittites: but when they find that I cannot enter into all their ideas, they confider me either as an enemy in difguife, or what is perhaps still worse in their estimation, as a lukewarm friend. On the other hand, the Foxites, who, from my drefs, confider me as attached to the opposite faction, seem to be difpleafed with me for not taking part against them with fufficient keenness and spirit; they talk of

me as a Trimmer, and plainly infinuate, that my only object is to keep well with both parties, and avoid giving offence to either.

In this hard situation, I have resolved to apply to you for advice. In my own name, then, and in the name of all those who, like myself, have nothing to hope and nothing to sear from either of the contending parties, be so good as point out what conduct one ought to pursue, who, though interested in the general welfare of his country, seels no inclination to connect himself with either of the parties who are now struggling for the government of it.

I am, Sir, yours, &c.

the partie material Special engineerings

we was all the day which provide that I have not

NEUTER.

I am the better qualified to advise my correspondent Neuter, from having experienced the
same distress myself. About a year ago, when
the contest between the opposite parties was at
its greatest height, I was a good deal puzzled
how to act. A friend to whom I communicated my distress, advised me to get both a red
and a buff waistcoat, and to wear them alternately. But it occurred to me, that wearing
the distinguishing badge of both parties, might
have

have the appearance of something deceitful, and might expose me to a worse appellation than that of Trimmer. After due deliberation, therefore, I equipped myself in a suit of black, which I resolved to wear till the present dissensions should subside. I have adhered rigidly to this resolution, except that sometimes when I wish to make a smarter sigure than common, I enliven my dirstess by putting on a brown or a grey frock over my black waistcoat. Partly by this prudent caution, and partly by my known indolence of character, I have continued to steer tolerably well between the contending factions, without giving offence even to the zealots of either.

In Britain we enjoy the most perfect system of freedom that ever existed in any society. But from the very nature of our government, we must necessarily be exposed to the violence of faction; and when the spirit of party runs high, when the sever is at the height, it naturally breaks out into external appearances, always ridiculous, and sometimes whimsical to the last degree.

The little extravagancies of which I complain, are not confined to those who may be confidered as belonging in some measure to the party whose livery they wear. We daily see men possessing no political influence, and equally incapable of supporting administration as of aiding opposition,

. Hotallogrio

N

p

fe

p

opposition, engaging keenly in party; and, like the fabled fly upon the wheel, fondly imagining that the machine of government is accelerated or retarded by them. Even the lowest and most insignificant of mankind take upon them to inlist under the banners of a Pitt or a Fox, and to assume the badges of that party to which they wish to attach themselves, and by which they hope to be drawn from their own natural insignificance.

Were this folly confined to the men, I should regret it less. But unhappily a spirit of party prevails with equal, if not greater violence among the ladies. My illustrious predecessor, the Spectator, justly observes, that " party-" rage is a male vice, made up of many angry " and cruel paffions, that are altogether repug-" nant to the foftness, the modesty, and those " other endearing qualities which are natural " to the fair fex." After recording the partypatches by which the ladies of those days marked their political principles, Mr. Addison expresses himself in these words: "This account of party-patches will, I am afraid, appear " improbable to those who live at a distance " from the fashionable world; but as it is a diffinction of a very fingular nature, and " what, perhaps, may never meet with a pa-" rallel, I think I should not have discharged

the office of a faithful Spectator, had not I

Every one who attends to the progress and change of manners must be struck with this paffage. The enormity of which Mr. Addison here complains, and which he feems to suppose would hardly be believed by those who had not feen it, confifted in this, that at the Opera and Playhouse, a Whig beauty wore her patches on one fide of her forehead, while a Tory toast patched upon the other. Had the fair of the present times distinguished their political principles in the same inoffensive manner, had they gone no farther than wearing those tails and muffs mentioned by my correspondent, I, who am ever averse to find fault with their conduct. might have been disposed to wink at the absurdity of placing the tail of a fox on the head of a fine woman; and it is with pleasure I remark, that the Ladies of Edinburgh have contented themfelves with fuch little eccentricities of appearance, and never indulged in those excesses which prevailed in other parts of the island, particularly in the capital. There, I am forry to fay, our female politicians have gone much farther, and have exerted themselves in support of their party, in a manner much more decided and more vigorous. We have feen " the first and " fairest of our British dames" marching under the

the banners of the " Man of the People," or of " Pitt and Constitution," exposing their charms to the view and to the infults of a lewd rabble, mingling in scenes in which nothing but necessity and a sense of duty could engage any man of delicacy and taste to bear a part. If Mr. Addison thought that the party-patches of his fair cotemporaries might appear improbable, what would he have faid had he lived to fee what we have feen! To check the little improprieties of his day, he employed his delicate fatire, his fine and elegant raillery: But had he witneffed the enormities of which I complain, he perhaps might have thought that the keen cauflic of a Juvenal would not have been too fevere. It is a mission the second section of the contract of th

Perhaps it may be thought that I have faid more than was necessary, upon a temporary ebullition of party-zeal, which it is to be hoped has now fubfided. But I own I am always fenfibly hurt with any thing which affects the purity and delicacy of the fex. Besides, the contagion of such an example spreads far and wide : it is not confined to one place, or to the present. time; it taints the manners of the rifing generation, who, by feeing and hearing of fuch enormities, may become familiarised with them, may in their time be led to imitate their mothers, and, if possible, to indulge in still greater exceffes.

cesses. Indeed, if our Ladies go on improving as politicians, and as tools of a party, I shall not be surprised, if, in a few years, duels, which seem now to be going out of fashion among the men, should become fashionable among the women. We may then read in the papers such paragraphs as the following:

"Yesterday a duel was sought in Hyde Park, between the Countess of — and Lady —. "The Countess received a shot in her lest curl, and Lady — escaped a dangerous wound by means of a large black bushy must, in which the ball of her antagonist happily lodged. The seconds then interposed, and the combatants were parted without surther mischies. We are told the quarrel between these celebrated beauties was occasioned by fome high words which passed between them on the hustings in Covent Garden, where the Countess appeared in support of Sir H. W. the ministerial candidate, and Lady — in support of Mr. J. R. the popular candi-

"We hear Lady — has, at the earnest desire of her husband, and of all the friends of that ancient family, declined to fight Mrs. till after she is brought to bed; so that the duel cannot take place for some months.

" date."

- The quarrel took its rife from fomething
- that dropped from Mrs. in preffing into
- "the gallery of the House of Commons, to
- "hear the debate on Mr. -- 's motion for re-
- " gulating trade and navigation."

As, however, I would not wish to part with my fair readers (for whom I entertain the truest respect and regard) in bad humour, I must asfure them, that I make these remarks, that I venture this remonstrance, not with the feverity of a censor, but with the anxiety of a friend. I know both the extent and the importance of their power; and, for the fake of our fex as much as theirs, I wish them not to forfeit it; by a departure from that modesty, that gentleness, those feminine graces, which are the supports of an influence fo effential to the manners and to the happiness of society.

fourthing family. 'W. Clotter her of sted every cuts, rowarded willage of the sa-

dome and have hid are himpinesside hime? head relations on every placedie room as condi-

> Kilinarnock, and a few darty marin in cowns. From the objectivitions I have the

States with the convece which as the deviction thembers of our transle cake it of all the freedly

Served or hard you have though by he may re-charge my table on the

hids of a pail of the mollines of these littles were t

distributed from the second state of the second

N° 11. SATURDAY, April 16, 1785.

To the AUTHOR of the Lounger.

Occupatus nibil agendo.

We from L suprand, but although bas ibso +

1 S.I.R. and man of the plant I sand among the

A S I have the honour of being your namefake, and descended from an ancient race of Loungers, I rejoiced when I was informed, that one of our illustrious name and family began to make a figure in the literary world, and to publish his lucubrations weekly in the capital of Scotland. I have spent a great part of my life in studying the genealogies, histories, and characters of the feveral branches of our flourishing family. With this view, I have vifited every city, town, and village in the kingdom, and have had the happiness to meet with near relations in every place, except Paisley, Kilmarnock, and a few dirty manufacturing towns. From the observations I have made in my travels, I am fully convinced, that, if all the members of our family take in your paper, you will be the most popular and successful writer of the present age, and your works will pass through codio .

through more editions than either the Pilgrim's Progress or Robinson Crusoe.

The chief object of all my travels has been, to collect materials for a great work, in which I have been engaged about fifty years. It is one of the peculiar excellencies of our family, to do nothing in hafte. This famous work will be intitled, Biographia Loungeriana Scottica, or, The Lives of the most eminent Loungers of Scotland, from the reign of Fergus I. to the prefent times. It will make two ponderous volumes in folio, to be published by subscription. The price to subscribers will be only fix guineas; but to those unfortunate gentlemen who neglect to fubscribe, the price may be, I know not how much. The first volume will contain the Lives of the Strenuous Loungers, and the fecond, the Lives of the Indolent Loungers. These are the two great branches into which our family is divided. Each volume will be adorned with twenty copperplates, engraved by the most eminent artists, representing the easiest and most graceful postures for lounging in coaches, coffee-houses, taverns, drawing-rooms, play-houses, affembly-rooms, churches, colleges, courts of. justice, &c. &c. These plates will be of great utility, not only to fine ladies and fine gentlemen, but also to politicians, preachers, profesfors, fludents, lawyers, judges, and many others

others of all ranks. The frontispiece will be an elegant drawing of the outer Parliament-house in the middle of the session. To engage gentlemen to do themselves the honour to subscribe, I send you a short article, which I beg you will publish in your entertaining Paper, as a specimen of this excellent work.

" My late cousin, Sir Thomas Lounger of Loiterhall, in Lingerdale, was the eldest fon of my good uncle Sir Timothy, and his Lady Mrs. Susan Dowdy of the Slatterington family. Sir Timothy died of a lethargy, with which he had been long afflicted; and Sir Thomas came to the possession of the estate and honours of his ancestors in the twenty-second year of his age. But the estate was then in a very bad condition in all respects. Two thirds of the rents would hardly pay the interest of the debts-the man-Son-house was an old, cold, damp, ruinous castle, in the middle of a great morals-the farms were almost in a state of nature, the rents fmall and ill paid; the extensive moors and hills vielded little or nothing.

Sir Thomas was then a strong, healthy, young man; and as he had been two winters at the college of Aberdeen, and thought himself much wifer and cleverer than any of his forefathers, he determined to retrieve the ruined fortunes,

th

a

and revive the faded honours, of his family, by paying off all his debts, repairing or rebuilding his castle, draining his morass, improving his farms, cultivating his moors, and planting his hills. But he determined to do all this in the wifest, most cautious, and prudent manner; and never to engage in any undertaking till he had examined every circumstance, and provided against every obstacle and difficulty.

Sir Thomas spent several years in forming plans for the payment of his debts, which he found not so easy a matter as he had imagined. At length he hit upon one which he believed would do the business effectually. He proposed to go to the East Indies, to dethrone half a dozen Rajahs, cut the throats of half a million of their subjects, and come home with three or four hundred thousand pounds in his pocket. This project pleased him mightily for some time, till he began to reflect on the great distance of the East Indies, the danger of his being drowned in going or returning, and the still greater danger of being damned, if he destroyed so many of his fellow-creatures, to enrich himself; which made him give up all thoughts of becoming a Nabob. The next scheme Sir Thomas formed for the payment of his debts pleased him better, as it was not attended with fo much danger either to his foul or body. When he was about fifty

fifty years of age, he came to a resolution to marry fome beau iful young lady, of an honourable ancient family, with a prodigious fortune, that would enable him to pay all his debts, and execute all his projects. He spent several years in fearthing for fuch a lady, and at length fixed on Miss Betty Plum. It is true, Miss Betty was neither young nor handsome, and her grandfather had been a cobler, but she had a great fortune: and after a violent struggle between poverty and pride, he resolved to stoop and make his addresses. But while he was meditating on the most effectual method of doing this, he received the unwelcome news, that his intended bride had married an Irish fortune-hunter. My cousin behaved very much like a gentleman on this occasion. He called Miss Betty all the bad names he had ever heard, curfed the whole fex. and forfwore matrimony for ever.

While Sir Thomas was forming schemes for the payment of his debts, he was not unmindful of his old castle, and got many plans, some for repairing, and some for rebuilding it, for draining the morals, and laying it into a lawn, with gardens, orchards, walks, vistas, &c. But at last he found that this would be more expensive than building a new seat in the modern taste; and he very wisely determined to build a most elegant convenient mansion, for the future residence.

98

7

m

bu

dence of his family. But he as wifely resolved not to lay one stone, till he had found the most healthy, pleasant, and commodious spot in his whole estate. Many a long day did he wander in fearch of this spot, but never could find one to his mind. One was too high, another too low; one too damp, another too dry; the profpect from one was too confined, from another too extensive.

Sir Thomas never forgot the improvement of his farms. That was his favourite tafte and study. He chose the most proper places for building substantial convenient farm-houses; he traced and marked the line of all the hedges. ditches, and walls, that would be necessary for inclosing his fields, gardens, and orchards; he carefully examined the foil of every field, and fettled the methods of cultivation that would be most proper for each, to bring it to the highest. possible degree of fertility: in this he was much affifted by the painful perusal of several excellentsystems of agriculture, composed in the garrets. of Grubstreet. When he had got all in readiness, he affembled his tenants in the great hall of his caftle, laid his plans before them, and in a long elaborate discourse, explained how they were to be carried into execution, concluding with a demand of two guineas a-year of rent for every acre. This harangue, particularly the concluding

cluding sentence, produced various strong emotions in the audience. Some grinned, others groaned; some laughed, others cried; some cursed, others prayed: but all declared that they would not give one farthing more rent, nor change their methods of husbandry in the least. Sir Thomas was greatly enraged at the obstinacy of his tenants, and discharged a dreadful volley of oaths and threats upon them; but when his passion subsided, and he began to restee that they were all of his own clan, descended from the younger brothers and bastards of the samily, he could not find in his heart to turn any of them out of their farms.

My coufin was equally industrious, and as unsuccessful, in his schemes for cultivating his moors. For when he had, by long thought and study, formed one of the most beautiful plans in the world for that purpose, he never could find any person who would execute any part of it.

But still the planting of his hills promised every thing. By long and laborious investigations he found, that they would admit ten millions of trees, and that those trees, when forty years old, would be worth ten millions sterling, which would make him the richest subject in Europe. Transported with joy at this prospect, he determined to lose no time. He actually collected ten bushels of beech-mast, and an equal quantity of

F 2

A PARTY OF THE PARTY

Chest from the first transfer to the

a Arm Francis Barrann Use

acorns, and wanted nothing but a proper place for a nursery, to begin his operations; but staying abroad too late, one evening in April, in search of such a place, he got a violent cold, which threw him into a sever, of which he died, in the seventy-fifth year of his age, in the same tattered bed and ruinous castle in which he was born; his debts unpaid, his morass undrained, his farms unimproved, his moors uncultivated, and his hills unplanted.

With a heavy heart, I attended the precious remains of my dear coufin to his grave, and faw a stone laid upon it, with this inscription:

Illustrissimus Dominus Thomas Lounger de Loiterhall, Baronettus.

Dum vixit,

Multa proposuit,

Nihil perfecit,

Secundum morem

Loungeriorum."

I am, &c.

A kin day

L. L,

Nº 12. SATURDAY, April 23, 1785.

Hippocrates—in his chapter of Hats.

Mock Doctor.

IT has often been remarked, that men are apt to display more of their real character in circumstances apparently slight and unimportant, than in the greater and more momentous actions of life. Our behaviour, or even the remark we may drop upon some seemingly tristing occurrence, will often strongly denote the real complexion of our mind; and it is upon this account that we admire so much the happy talent of those writers who, by a well-chosen circumstance, contrive at once to paint and make us acquainted with the character of the persons whom they wish to describe.

The great passions which actuate men in the pursuits of life, present little diversity of features to afford any just discrimination of character. Besides, in conducting the pursuits to which these passions incite, men are taught to be upon their guard: they are restrained by the customs and opinions of the world, and, under a kind of disguise, are constantly acting an artificial part.

F 3

But in the more trifling circumstances of manner and behaviour, and in the more ordinary occurrences of life, which tend to no particular object, and in which therefore men are less upon their guard, the difguife is forgot to be affumed, and we give way to the natural cast of our mind and disposition. It is there we are apt to betray those peculiar features of character, and those often nice shades of distinction, that difference and discriminate us from one another.

I have often amused myself with thinking, that, even in what may be deemed very flight circumstances of outward deportment and manner, I could diffinctly trace fomething of the peculiar character of the man. There are particulars in our ordinary demeanor and appearance which are more connected with our turn of mind than we are apt to suspect, and more especially when they are fuch as from constant and daily repetition necessarily become familiar to us. I remember that a friend of mine, who was a great observer of those smaller traits which escaped others, affured me, that in the circle of his acquaintance he could, in the pace and manner of walking of each, mark out fomething which indicated its ariling from the particular temper and disposition of the man. Nay, even where the manner of walking was the refult, not of nature, but of affectation, he used to say, he could thence also discover the character; and that, independent of the meanness of affectation in fo frivolous a circumstance, we might be certain that the affected pace was assumed to give the appearance of some quality which the person wished to posses, and knew himself to want. " La gravité," fays Rochefoucault, " est un mystere du corps, inventé pour cacher " les defauts de l'esprit." In confirmation of this, I remember that I once knew a Noble Lord who affected on all occasions a very flow and folemn pace, walking even across the room, or from one room to another, with all the leifurely folemnity of an usher at a suneral; but no one had fat at table with his Lordship for a fingle hour, without being sufficiently convinced, from his coarse jokes and horse-laugh, that real dignity was no feature of his mind, and that he wished to supply the want, by what he fancied a very dignified gait, and manner of walking.

I happened, not long fince, to be at an election dinner, where, as is usually the case, the company was very numerous, very noify, and very dull. In taking our places at table, I chanced, unfortunately, to be separated from some friends whom I had wished to fit by; and finding none near me from whose conversation I could derive much entertainment, I was left to amuse myself with my own reflections on the crowd, and F 4 noise.

Rate

was

noise, and confusion which surrounded me. I happened at last to cast my eyes upon the opposite side of the room, where I perceived that every one seated in that row had hung up his hat on the wall behind him. Upon surveying those hats, and remarking that each had something particular, which, to an attentive observer, distinguished it from its neighbour, I began next to indulge my imagination, in sitting the hat to the head of its owner, and in trying if the distinguishing sigure of each hat did not correspond with something in the manner and character of the person to whom it appertained.

From the military hat and the navy hat, I could learn nothing; thefe, like their owners, being too much under regulation and discipline, to admit of any diversity. It was amongst the other hats only that I could expect a field for observation. The first which attracted my attention was a new and gloffy hat, made up and cocked in the very extremity of the fashion. Had it been graced with a cockade, I should have proceeded to the next; but wanting that, I looked below to find out the owner, and foon discovered, that it could belong to none but a young barrifter, who is less studious of his brief than of being thought a man of fashion, above the pedantry of his profession, and I think is very likely to attain his wish. The next hat was just the reverse of the former. It was of a form and cock that has been out of date these ten years, and yet withal it seemed new. Close below it, I discerned the careful owner, who, for fear of accidents, had cautiously placed himfelf near. He is rich and penurious; and by the most wretched faving has amassed a fortune. Contiguous to these hung a hat which appeared to have fuffered more by negligence than by age. It feemed to have been intended to be moderately fashionable; but from the inattention of its owner, had its air and form a good deal impaired. It was the property of a learned philofopher, who fat not far diffant, and who is too much absorbed in abstract speculation, to give attention to circumstances of dress. Not far distant hung a hat seemingly fresh and new, excepting in its front angle, where the cock was so squeezed, compressed, and crumpled, as sufficiently to denote its very familiar acquaintance with the hand of its owner. I had no difficulty in appropriating it. Its master is the most complaifant man in town, knows every body, is constantly in the street, and in places of public refort, and bows with the most respectful attention to every one he meets. Near this last was a hat which for fome time puzzled me what to make of it. It was neither new nor old; it was neither much in nor much out of the fashion; F 5 and teamer)

and seemed to be a strange mixture between the old fashion and the new, with a kind of studied endeavour to be most of the latter. After some time, I believe I hit upon its owner. He is a gentleman who wishes to be of the fashion as far as his affection to his money, which is the stronger principle with him, will permit; and his whole life is a warfare between his vanity and his avarice.

On the next peg was fluck a round ridinghat, with a broad brim flapp'd down, and a double hat-band, which, however, instead of surrounding it at the proper place, had flarted, like the hoops of a flaved cask, and was seen loose upon its top; it was covered partly with powder, and partly with dirt, half brushed, and had feveral little cuts on the crown. I eafily difcovered the owner, though his place was a good way off; a tall flout-looking young man, who fat near the bottom of the table, with his arm thrown negligently over the back of his own chair, and his leg, on which was a rumpled boot, resting on the cross-bar of the chair next him; from which attitude he was only moved by our toast-master's frequent calls for a bumper, which command he very religiously obeyed. I was too diffant to profit by his conversation, of which however he feemed very sparing, being of that order of Bucks who have been taught taught to drink long before they have learned to

After this there was a blank, the peg immediately adjoining being occupied by no hat whatever. On looking below I discovered the person whose hat should have filled it. He was dressed in a shining suit, his waistcoat splendidly embroidered, at the breast of which appeared a quantity of rich laced ruffle. He sat erect in his chair, and feemed moved by no intrusive idea, except when fometimes he shrunk with fear, if perchance a bottle tripped on the joinings of the table, or a glass was spilled by an awkward neighbour. His hat was only a bit of black filk. of which I discovered the corner sticking out of his pocket, his foretop being too nicely dreffed to admit of any covering. But I believe I fuffered nothing from the want of any diftinguishing mark of his character or disposition. The man is in reality nothing; 'tis his coat only that makes a figure in the world. As for emotions, passions, virtue, or knowledge, he puts them, like his hat, into his pocket.

After this survey, at which, perhaps, some of my readers will smile, I amused myself with considering how in this slight particular of dress we may be apt to discover our character, and even upon the bit of beaver with which we cover our heads, to stamp somewhat of the image of our minds. I was pleased with thinking, that however men may wrap themselves up in artificial disguise in the greater actions of life; yet even amidst all their conceal rents, there are circumstances to be found where nature will discover itfelf, and by which an attentive and diligent observer may be able to read the real character of the man.

I have often thought of discovering amongst the ladies some circumstance which might lead me to diffinguish their characters in the same way that the hat discriminates those of the gentlemen. But I found them fo little free agents in this matter, so much the uniform creation of milliners and hair-dreffers, that it was impossible to trace any characteristical mark about them. All my efforts, therefore, have hitherto been baffled; and I was about to have abandoned the thing as impossible, till a Lady who has lived much in the world, to whom I mentioned my difficulty, very lately affured me, that she can furnish me with a pretty remarkable particular which will perfectly answer the purpose, and that the will impart to me a fet of observations which the herfelf has made, to confirm the certainty of the test. When she is pleased to favour me with these, they shall be communicated to my readers.

N° 13. SATURDAY, April 30, 1785.

perocean action in the Landing advances

To the AUTHOR of the Lounger.

without a complete life; little little total that he was the

the authorities in a charge of the billion work in

SIR, of contrast haven above.

Inherited from my ancestors an estate of about 1000 l. a-year; and as I never had any desire for figuring in the world, I married, early in life, the daughter of a neighbouring gentleman, and till of late years lived at home, satisfied with the society of my friends and neighbours. I found my fortune fully sufficient for my purposes; and was in hopes that I might provide decently for my younger children, who are four in number, without its being necessary to part with an estate, which, as it had been some centuries in our family, I had an old-sashioned inclination to preserve in it.

I am forry, however, to add, that, from the circumstances I am now to take the liberty of mentioning, those hopes have given way to prospects of a very different kind, prospects unspeakably mortifying to me, and which ought to be still more distressing to the rest of my family.

My eldest son, as he possessed but a very limited genius, and shewed no propensity to any particular

particular profession, I wished to follow my own example, and become a country gentleman. But a winter in your city, after having passed a few years at one of our univerfities, taught him that this was a plan quite unfit for a young man of friit. As he had there acquired a taste for what he was pleased to call genteel life, by hunting, drinking, wenching, and gambling with all the idle young men about town, at a greater expence than what supported all the rest of the family at home, I was perfuaded to purchase for him a cornetcy of horse, in compliance with his own earnest defire, and in hopes that, by a removal from his prefent companions, he might learn to retrench his expences, and be gradually reclaimed from the dangerous habits he had contracted in their fociety.

While my fon was thus learning to be a Gentleman, my wife thought it no less necessary that my daughters should learn to be Ladies.

Accordingly, when the eldest was about thirteen, and the other about twelve years of age, they both left my house in the country, and were placed in a boarding-school of the first reputation in Edinburgh.

At home they had passed their time, as I imagined usefully, in learning to read, to write, to work, to keep accounts, and to assist their mother in the little cares of our household. They

had been taught to dance; and they fung, not perhaps with much art or skill, but in such a manner as most people listened to with pleasure. These attainments, however, were of a very inferior kind to what it was now thought necessary they should acquire. They were quickly provided with masters for all the polite and fashionable branches of education. They were taught dancing (for they would not allow what they had learned in the country to deserve that name), drawing, French, Italian, and music; and a semale relation, who was kind enough to take some charge of them, sent us the most state tering accounts of their progress in those various accomplishments.

When I received the bills of the boarding-mistress, even for the first season, I was, I must confess, somewhat out of humour; and it required all the eloquence of my wise, and the stattering accounts of her kinswoman, to persuade me that the expence was quite so well bestowed as they seemed to imagine. It was, however, a triste, compared to that which sollowed. In a sew years my young misses were transformed into young ladies; and as the kind-ness of our semale friend procured them an introduction, as she told us, to all the genteel samillies in town, what between private parties and public

public places, where they now began to figure, they very seldom found leisure to be at home. The expence which this occasioned, added to that of their education (for they still continued to improve themselves), was such as I could by no means afford to bestow on two members of my family; especially as it now became necessary to fit my two younger boys for the professions they chose to sollow; Jack, the elder, being destined for the bar, and Bob for the East Indies, where, under the protection of an uncle, it was hoped he might one day become a Nabob.

The beauty and accomplishments of my daughters had now become a favourite topic with my wife and other friends of my family; and to have buried them in a country retirement, would have been deemed the height of folly and barbarity. For their fakes, therefore, as well as the education of my fons, I was now told it was absolutely necessary we should pass a considerable part of the year in Edinburgh. The separate board I must otherwise bestow on my boys and girls, was supposed to render this a plan of economy; and the few objections I made to it were filenced, by telling me of many gentlemen, from all parts of the country, who had found this the only method of giving their children

children a genteel education, without the absolute

To these reasons, though not altogether satisfied, I gave way. We provided ourselves with a house in town; and, for these five years past, have spent our winters in Edinburgh, and only retired to the country, like other sashionable people, at the end of the season, when it becomes necessary that one part of the samily should provide health, and another money, for the gaiety of the next.

During this period I have witneffed the full effect of that fashionable education I had bestowed on my daughters; and it is now some years that they have joined to the other pleasures of a town-life, the envied distinction of Beauties and Toofts.

You will easily conceive how much this must have gratisted the vanity of a mother. My own, Sir, was not altogether proof against it; nor can I deny the pleasure it gave me, to find the company of my daughters universally sought after, and to see their beauty attract all eyes, in every company, and at every public place in which they appeared. I soon, however, sound the effects of this distinction to be very different from those which the sanguine expectations of some of us had suggested. Our house indeed was filled with visitors in the morning, and in the

the evening my girls were attended at public places by many of the gay young men of rank and fortune. But the fashion of beauties is scarce more lasting than that of the dress they wear. The admiration which my daughters for fome time attracted now fensibly declines; and, amidst the crowd of admirers which turned their heads, I do not find there has been one whose admiration led to any other consequence, than that of gratifying his own vanity, and feeding theirs by a temporary homage to their fashion and their beauty. My poor girls, meanwhile, have contracted a habit of living, and a turn of thinking, which will prevent any sensible man of their own station from thinking of them as companions for life; and which, I fear, would ill qualify them for such a situation, if it should be offered them, or if their own vanity could allow them to stoop to it.

Jack has been now some time at the bar, and at first gave hopes of such application as would probably have ensured success. But he has not been proof against the vanity of keeping that fashionable company to which the situation of my samily gave him access; and now spends his time in a continued circle of idleness and expence, with such young men of fortune as think it an honour done him to admit him of their parties, and will despise him, perhaps too justly,

juftly, when he can no longer afford to partake

My eldest son, far from profiting by his military plans, has retained the same taste of life which gave rise to them. Besides advancing the price of two commissions, I have repeatedly discharged debts which he is pleased to call debts of honour. After all, he is now obliged to sell out of the army, and end where he should have begun, in the life of a country-gentleman, with the advantage of having contracted a thorough distaste for it; of having thrown away, in a round of sashionable vice and extravagance, the plain talents, the honest sentiments, and the sober dispositions, that qualify men for a station which they are too apt to despise.

The profusion of this thoughtless boy, added to the expences of my family, has consumed the favings of my happier years; and not only disabled me from continuing our present style of life, but obliged me to dispose of a considerable part of my estate, and leaves it very uncertain what residue I shall be able to preserve for my own support, and for the provision of my family.

Thus, in place of those flattering hopes we had once formed, my wise and I, now in the decline of life, have before us the melancholy prospect of leaving, as companions for each other.

other, a bankrupt gambler, living embarrassed and distressed on the shattered remains of a fortune; and two neglected beauties, paying, I am afraid, much too dear for the pleasure they once derived from that envied distinction; while the most promising of our younger sons has fallen a prey to the same fashionable folly and extravagance; and the whole hopes of a once-slourishing family are left to depend on the doubtful success of an Eastern adventurer.

Such, Sir, are the consequences of that preposterous fashion which leads men of moderate fortunes to give their children an education and taste of life altogether unsuited to the situations

they are likely to occupy.

Even to those whose fortunes enable them to move in the sphere of fashionable dissipation and expence, the real pleasures and privileges of their situation are much less considerable than they are commonly imagined; but to men of more limited circumstances, an attempt to rise into that region of extravagance is fatal indeed; it leads them from the moderate station where every happiness was to be found, and abandons them to want embittered by discontent, and to distresses heightened by self-reproach.

AGRESTIS.

- With the state of the later of the

Nº 14. SATURDAY, May 7, 1785.

the differential of their where remaining

THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH

HEY who live in the bultle of the world. are not perhaps the best or most accurate. observers of the progressive change of manners in that fociety in which they pass their time. In fuch a fituation we adopt the modes and manners of those with whom we live, with so much eafe and facility, that any change is hardly perceptible, or if perceived, leaves but a flight impression. Like the alteration produced by time upon the human form, though we know that there is a constant change, we do not observe it in those with whom we are daily accustomed to affociate. A ftranger in a foreign land fees many beauties, and discovers many deformities. which escape the eye of a native. To the stranger, every object is new; it strikes his imagination, it calls forth his attention, and he views and confiders it in all its various lights. In judging indeed of what he fees, his national prejudices may be apt to mislead him; he may suppose defects where in truth there are none. and he may exaggerate flight imperfections intocapital faults. or steeds weather and mode

A person who after living a number of years in retirement returns again into society, is somewhat

what

what in the situation of the foreigner. Like him, he is apt to be missed by prejudices; but, like him too, he remarks many things which escape the observation of those whose sensations are blunted by habit, and whose attention is less awake to the objects around them.

It was this which afforded me fo much amusement in the conversation of my new acquaintance Colonel Caustic, of which I gave my readers some account in a former paper. Like the Sleepers, when they entered the city of Antioch, Colonel Cauftic, on coming to Edinburgh after forty years residence in the country, found! a total change in the appearance, in the drefs, the manners, and the customs of its inhabitants. Every man perhaps, at an advanced age, is, more or less, a laudator temporis acti, and naturally feels a predilection for those happy days when novelty added to the charms of life, and gave a zest to every enjoyment. If to this natural feeling be joined any particular cause of difguft; if, like Colonel Cauffic, a man has been driven from fociety by any particular difappointment or misfortune; if in silence and in solitude he has suffered his distresses to prey upon his mind; if he has fondly brooded over them for a long course of years; he must indeed be endowed by nature with a more than common share of philanthropy, to be able to

come

come back into the world without discovering marks of sourness and chagrin.

To those causes must be ascribed the severity of my friend Caustic's observations. All his natural good sense and benevolence of disposition could not prevent him from being hurt and affected by a thousand little improprieties which he perceived, or fancied that he perceived.

But I had some time ago an opportunity of feeing my friend Caustic in a situation where, it must be owned, there was some reason for feverity of remark. In a former paper, I mentioned the pleasure I received from attending him to the theatre. As we were waiting in the passage till we could get chairs, we found Mr. B-, a contemporary of Caustic's, waiting for his carriage. Mr. B. expressed much fatisfaction at feeing his old acquaintance; and after a gentle reproof on the score of visiting, he begged that Caustic and I would do him the honour to dine with him, fans façon, that day week. Caustic, after stealing a look at me, accepted of the invitation; and I, at the same time, agreed to be of the party. When Mr. B. left us, Cauftic. who had not feen him for many years, asked me fome questions with regard to his fituation in life. "Why," replied I, "he has become very rich, and it is his chief wish that his friends 46 should enjoy his wealth. He lives en Prince,

"as you will fee."—"When I knew him," faid Caustic, "he was poor enough; but though a little vain now and then, he was upon the whole a good well-disposed man."

Upon the day appointed, I attended Caustic to Mr. B.'s. We went precisely at four o'clock. which he had informed us was his hour. Upon entering the house, I found the servants waiting in the hall, dreffed out in their laced liveries, with a look of insolent importance in their faces; and there was an air of preparation in every thing we faw, from the gilded knockers at the gate to the Gobelins tapestry in the drawing-room. Soon after we entered the room, the fervant announced Lady - Upon hearing her name. Caustic started from his chair with an uncommon degree of fatisfaction in his countenance. Lady was a beauty of the last age, when Caustic was a gay and fashionable man about town. In the height of her beauty, she had retired from the world to dedicate her time to the education of her children. At the age of fixty-five, fhe still retains an eye expressive of that tempered vivacity, that animated benignity and goodness, which equally attracts our regard and commands our respect. In every thing she says, she difcovers a found understanding, accompanied with a most engaging cheerfulness of disposition, not abated by age, and perhaps rather heightened by the

the pleasing reflection on a life spent in the uniform practice of every virtue. Lady —— and Caustic had not met for many years. It was with pleasure I saw the respectful, yet affectionate manner with which my friend now addressed her, and the kind affability with which she on her part received his compliments.

The conversation soon turned upon the improvements of this city. Our landlord spoke with much fluency on this subject; and, addreffing himself to Caustic, observed, that formerly Edinburgh was in a manner uninhabitable; that thirty years ago there was not a house fit for a gentleman to live in; that the pleasures of fociety were then unknown; and that we now only begin to know how to live. Caustic admitted, that as a town Edinburgh no doubt was improved: " But you must forgive me," added he, " for doubting if the fociety of Edin-"burgh has improved in an equal degree." "Unquestionably it has," said Mr. B. "You " must remember the time when there was not " a dinner to be had in any house in town; when " the men passed their whole time in taverns. " and the women were left alone, to amufe "themselves as they best could." "There is " fome truth in the observation," said Lady -; " but yet, upon the whole, those were " not bad times." " I agree with your Lady-VOL. I. " fhip,"

ot

y

122

" ship," said Colonel Caustic. " It is true we did not then inhabit palaces, and we feldom faw those sumptuous entertainments, where one fits, between etiquette and ennui. " labouring through two courses and a dessert, as I had the misfortune to do but yesterday, " placed between a lady who did not chuse to 46 fay any thing, and a gentleman who spoke of " nothing but the excellence of the cook, and who, in the fulness of his heart, communicated to me a new mode of dreffing currie, which he " had just received from a friend high in office at Calcutta, by the last express over land. "For my part," added the Colonel, "I would " not exchange an hour passed in the society I " have had the honour to fee affembled in your Ladyship's drawing-room, for twenty such dinners. There a conversation, at once gay " and polite, afforded the highest entertainment of which a rational creature is capable. There "I have feen a Hume triffing with the beautiful se and the young, and at the same time commu-" nicating knowledge and instruction in a man-" ner the most pleasing, simple, and unaffected. "There I have feen a Hamilton submitting his werses to the correction and criticism of a fair " circle, who did not trust alone to beauty the 46 most superior for the preservation of their emor pire over mankind. There I have feen"-" Hold,

h

"Hold, hold, my good friend," faid Lady ——,
"if you run on at this rate, those ladies (bowing
"to two young ladies who fat opposite to her)
"will think you as unreasonably partial to your
"old friends, as unjust in your estimate of
"modern manners." Here the conversation
was interrupted by the arrival of some additional guests, among whom there was an old
gentleman, who, notwithstanding his age, seemed
to possess a great flow of animal spirits, and who
addressed every person in company with the same
undistinguishing familiarity, and vulgar coarseness of manner. Caustic looked at Lady ——
with an air of triumph.

Our landlord now began to discover symptoms of uneasiness. He had more than once informed us that the Countess of —, Lord C. Sir W. D. and several other persons of fashion, were to be of the party, not one of whom had hitherto appeared, although it was long past the hour of dinner. At length, our ears were assailed with a loud noise in the stair-case, and the door opening, Lord C. Sir W. D. and two other young men, rushed into the room, with their hair uncombed, and in every respect in the most complete dishabille. Without paying the least attention to any one person in company, they began to tell us of the excellent sport they had that morning enjoyed at a cock-sight.

e

ul

1-

1-

d.

nis

air

the

m-

old,

G 2

But

But this recital was cut short by the servant's announcing the Counters of -; who, without the smallest apology for making the company wait dinner for near two hours, walked up to a large mirror at one end of the room, and, adjusting a curl, asked Lord C. what made him leave D-'s fo foon last night? We had a charming party, and did not sup st till two this morning. Before supper I won 50 from D at Piquette : but I believe I " had the advantage of him; for he had rather " drank too much wine with you at dinner." "Your fon was of the party," added she, turning to the old gentleman; " I got fome of his " money too. But what has become of him? "he promised to meet me here to-day."—"O " the graceless dog! I know nothing of him." At that instant the young man entered the room. and we were immediately called to dinner. At table, Lady --- contrived to place her friend Caustic next to her; and they were so much ingroffed with their own conversation, that they paid little attention to that of the company, which was carried on by the Countess and her fashionable friends, in the same strain in which it had begun. Our landlord was busied in difplaying the elegance of the entertainment, and was particularly folicitous to call Caustic's attention to it. " How do you like my cham-" paigne?"

« paigne?" « I am no connoisseur; I seldom " drink champaigne," faid Caustic dryly. " It " is damn'd good," faid Lord C.; " it is as good as we used to drink with our ambassador " at Paris last year. I was sent thither by my father to learn to speak French; but I spent my time to much better purpose. I was ad-" mitted a member of the cricket-club, and " kept no other company." " I did not know," faid I, "that cricket had been known in France." Weither is it among your French fellows: et they have not genius for it. Our club was to " a man all Anglois, as they called us. At first the French were confoundedly surprised to see es us on the plains of Sablons, playing with our " fervants, all stripped to the buff."

After much conversation, equally edifying, the ladies at length retired, and our landlord began to push the bottle briskly about. The old gentleman seemed to be particularly pleased with this; and his son enjoyed it no less. The father told us anecdotes of his son's debaucheries, and the son amused us with stories of his father's licentiousness. Caustic was shocked to the last degree at this exhibition. He made a signal to me, that he wished to retire. Before we could accomplish that, the old man got hold of the bottle, and, filling a bumper, asked leave to give a toast, and then roared out a sentiment,

h

r

h

f-

nd

it-

n-

as he called it, in terms most shockingly gross and indecent. "Well done, my old boy!" exclaimed the fon ;-" here goes in a bumper ; " and may we all, at your age, be as jolly and " as wicked as you are."

Caustic could endure this no longer; he quitted the company, and I followed him. When we were alone, he asked me, if such scenes were common among us? "If this," faid he, "be " the improvement and the refinement of which " our friend B - talked so much, I hope I " have done with it. Folly and impertinence may be submitted to; but the profligacy of that " old man provoked me beyond measure. We is need not wonder at the degeneracy of the " times, if a father is to teach debauchery to his own children, and, by precept and example, to encourage their progress in vice. For my of part," added he, "I confider this as a species of parricide (if we may apply the word to a " father's crime), for which no punishment is " too fevere."

order, and the ten amunitus with frontes (A Ala

carner's Book wouldness, " Caudic was thou sed to

the full degree at this cale his on," He made a fig.

sucher told us ancedotes of us

ri

le

to

by

he

th

m

Si

bo

W

ha

un

un

aft

au

the

and the most charles without to recent the leading were Position con main the bett total antiques blices

the bottly and, filing a bounds, after brave

to give a coult and then mand out a force a well of

which

Nº 15. SATURDAY, May 14, 1785.

THOUGH I would feldom chuse to venture on any subject so purely scientific as that which I propose for the paper of to-day; yet as I have a great respect for the very learned and curious correspondent from whom the following letter was received, I cannot resist my inclination to communicate it entire to my readers.

DEAR SIR, Madrid, 27th Feb. 1785. I have been at all possible pains to discover, by means of those philosophers and travellers here who are best acquainted with Africa, whether any traces still remain of that species of men of whom your learned countryman has taken notice, mentioned by Agatharchides and Sir Francis Drake, called the Aupido Payor, Grafs hopper-eaters, or, as I incline to render the word, Locust-eaters; but hitherto my inquiries have met with no degree of fuccess. Though unsuccessful, they have not, however, been unproductive; as, in the course of my fearch after that species, I have met with very well authenticated relations of another variety of the human kind, still extant in that country,

f

n

п

2

C

It

d

Ó

which I think has not been taken notice of by either of the above-mentioned authors, unless you suppose it to be the same with that of the Axerdopayor above mentioned, or perhaps with the Inducacou, or Fish-eaters, recorded also by Agatharchides, and copied from him by Diodorus, and some other later writers. The variety I mean is that of the Φυσαλοφαγοι, or Toadeaters; of which I proceed to give you a particular account, which I have been, happily, not only enabled to collect from the report of fome voyagers who had visited their country, but have actually had an opportunity of examining one myfelf, which is now in the poffeffion of that illustrious and munificent patron of the arts, Don Gabriel de Crapolino, who had him from a learned priest of the order of Jesus, several years a missionary in Africa, whose account also makes up a confiderable part of my relation.

The Phusalophagos or Toad-eater, though found in different degrees of latitude, is a native of warm climates only, and seems to be of the migrating kind, who change their residence according to the difference of times and seasons. In his original state, he appears, as indeed it is highly probable all savages are, inclined to creep or walk on all fours; and the habit of walking erect or straight is only an acquired one, which seems uneasy to him; and therefore he takes every

Nº 15.

every opportunity of returning to his former grovelling or bending posture. Indeed, from fome anatomical observations, which the abovementioned learned Jesuit had an opportunity of making on the body of one who had died, it appears that Nature has fitted them more for this posture than for any other. The muscle called by anatomists biceps-cruris, by which the leg is bent, appeared to have been much enlarged by constant use; whereas the longissimus dorfi, by which the back is kept straight and erect, was of no ftrength at all. The elevators also of the upper eye-lid, called by some anatomists the musculi admirationis, were capable of great extension, and seemed to have been in constant use, which may be likewise accounted for from the prone position of the body, natural to this species. The width of the throat or fwallow was also remarkable, with which Nature undoubtedly provided them, in confideration of the kind of food on which they fubfift.

His forehead, like that of the natives of Aracan, was flat and large, and probably had been made so by an operation similar to what the inhabitants of that country practise on their children, to wit, by pressing a plate of lead on their foreheads immediately after their birth. For in that one diffected by the missionary, the os frontis was exceedingly thick and hard, and seemed

ta

ce

lik

CO

be

W

no

de

to

W

di

th

m

in

C

al

0

e

2

fo

b

m

V

p

capable of fustaining very great violence without

any material impression.

Like the inhabitants of the Friendly Isles, they use a liquor made of the spittle of others, called by our late circumnavigators cava, which the Phusalophagi swallow either in its natural state, or, like the Otaheiteans, in a state of fermentation. Indeed, they do not at all resemble the Ichuophagi, or Fish-eaters, in the circumstance of living entirely without drink, as they feem, on the contrary, very much inclined to drinking: like the Fish-eaters, however (as Diodorus reports them), it must be confessed, they have very little sense of the TO NANO, or the το πρεπον, the beautiful or the decent. One instance of this the learned Father gave me, that, as far as he was informed or could perceive, they had no objection (as indeed is the custom among several other savage nations) to an union with a female who had formerly had an illicit intercourse with the other sex; but, on the contrary, like the Tartars and Tongufians, often preferred fuch to all others.

The agility of this species, like that of the Acridophagi, is amazing. That one whom I saw in the possession of the noble person above mentioned, would skip over chairs and tables, at a signal given, with the most amazing alertness. In this they resemble a good deal the monkey

and

monkey tribe, as well as in their faculty of imitation, in which my informer told me they excel in a very wonderful degree. Their strength, likewise, the missionary reports to be very uncommon. He says, he has seen some of them bear to be loaded with burdens that would have wearied a porter of Bassora.

This one had learned the use of speech, though not to a very high degree of perfection, and indeed his natural propensity seemed to be rather to listen: yet with that inclination to silence which is common to man in a savage state, he did not seem to have the melancholy cast of either the Orang Outang, or the other varieties of uncultivated mankind; on the contrary, he had a mirthful disposition, or at least a facility of laughing and seeming merry, beyond any thing that could have been imagined of one in his situation.

He had, by the time I saw him, perfectly lost all inclination and relish for his former manner of living, and was by no means averse to the delicacies of refined cookery. His taste, however, was far from being acute, as at times he appeared highly to relish, and to be extremely fond of very indifferent sare, when it was set before him by his master. According to the missionary, his countrymen, like the Bedas of Ceylon, have a custom of seasoning every thing with honey, a practice which accordingly this particular one at Don Gabriel's still continued;

G 6

and his Excellency, as well as some of his guests,

affured me they found it very palatable.

Like his taste in this instance, his other senses appear to be subject to much uncertainty. feeing and hearing are at some times remarkably acute; at others he feems hardly to possess those faculties at all. Like the Chacrelas, in the island of Java, his fight is generally much quicker in the night than the day-time; and the later the hour, it appears to be the clearer and Like some other favages, he the more distinct. feems to delight in music; though his discrimination of founds, as might be expected, is not very nice. His patron, Don Gabriel, plays on the Viol de gamba but very indifferently; and yet he feems more pleafed with the found of this instrument, than with that of some others played by the ablest musicians of the King's opera.

The powers of his mind seem to be of a very limited fort. He does not, however, appear to be naturally so dull as some of his countrymen, of whose stupidity Charlevoix gives remarkable instances; who, according to his account, cannot count beyond the number 3. Though I never had occasion to try his conception of numbers in its utmost extent, I saw that he could very readily number the guests at Don Gabriel's table, who often greatly exceeded the above denomination, or even the dishes, which were still more numerous. He resembles those natives of

ſe

m

n

e

h

f

0

Guinea more nearly in another particular; he, as Father Charlevoix tells us of them, seems very seldom to think spontaneously. In point of memory, however, he differs widely from those natives of Guinea, of which faculty he seems endowed with a wonderful proportion. When he had learned enough of the Spanish to be able to hold a conversation easily, he gave many instances of a memory exceedingly tenacious, and often remembered things which had happened to Don Gabriel, or which Don Gabriel related, though nobody else had the most distant recollection of them.

Nor was he more diftinguished from that species mentioned by Charlevoix in memory, than in patience and temper. "Though pof-" fessed of little genius," fays that traveller, " these Guinea negroes are extremely acute in " their feelings. According to the manner in " which they are treated, they are lively or " melancholy, laborious or flothful, friendly or " hostile. When well fed and not ill treated, they are contented, cheerful, and ready for every employment; but when ill used and oppressed, they grow fullen, and often die of " melancholy. Of injuries, as well as of bene-" fits, they are extremely fenfible; and against those who injure them they bear a most imce placable hatred." The very reverse of all this feems to be the temperament of the Psufalophagos.

loghagos. He is extremely patient under harsh usage, insensible to injuries, and is equally cheerful and ready for any employment when ill as when well treated, with the exception, however, of good feeding, which seems necessary to him in common with the Guinea men.

134

I have thus, my very worthy and respected Sir, endeavoured to give you as particular a description of the distinguishing characteristics of this species, as the accounts I could rely on, or my own observation, could furnish me with. But as I know how far short any recital, how copious or exact foever, falls of an actual examination, I am not without hopes of being able to afford you an opportunity of examining a fpecimen of the Phusalophagi yourself, by means of fome of our merchants who have opportunities. of correspondence with Africa. But as the keeping of one, I am informed by Don Gabriel's. maitre d'hotel, is somewhat expensive, you will. be kind enough to inform me in your next, whether there is any individual naturalist who would. be desirous of such a present; if your acquaintance does not furnish such a person, it may be as. well that I fend him, not to enrich any private collection, but to the President or Vice-President of the Royal or Antiquarian Society.

I am, &c.

in the free and the transfer of the control of the

isoluless.

W.C.

f

Nº 16. SATURDAY, May 21, 1785.

okalansform is et majo gring ma Kadhorbet Vice

To the Author of the Lounger:

a real facility to contract to deprivate a

SIR,

YOUR correspondent Mrs. Careful has given a very just picture of the Female Loungers, in her entertaining letter. The disturbance which the morning visits of those idlers give to sober families, is become matter of very serious concern to many a mother in this town, who would wish to educate their daughters in such a way as to qualify them for performing their parts with propriety, in whatever rank they may be called to.

Idleness and frivolity seem to form the character of the times. According to the present system of semale education amongst us, the culture of the mind and heart, the knowledge of those useful duties which a good wife and a good mother owes to her husband and her children, are but slightly attended to, if not altogether neglected, for those exterior accomplishments which ought properly to be the handmaids of the former. Hence the dissipation of individuals, and the final wreck we often see of families!

No

his

of

as

en

Ca

fo

th

0

The task I am going upon is a melancholy one; to illustrate the truth of the above observation from my own woeful experience: yet, as it may be a caution to others, I think it a duty on me to communicate to you the following narrative.

I was married, a few years ago, to an amiable young woman, the only daughter of a wealthy and respectable merchant. My father-in-law, Mr. Lumber, had gone early to the West Indies, where he was so successful in trade as to make a very considerable fortune, with which he returned to settle in his own country. As he had raised himself, and had sew relations, to supply that want, he married a daughter of the Honourable Mr. Stingy, younger brother to the Earl of Lostus, by which connection he at once acquired relationship with a score of Honourable and Right Honourable cousins, some of whom did him the honour to breakfast, dine, or sup with him almost every day.

Mr. Lumber was a fensible man in his way, and had seen a good deal of the world; he might therefore have managed his family in a manner much more to its advantage than that in which it was conducted, had he been allowed the perfect guidance of it. But in this he was a good deal restrained, from the circumstance of his

his inferior birth. It was impossible for the son of a plain citizen to understand any thing so well as the grand-daughter of a Peer. He was contented, therefore, to maintain a sort of divided empire: He was allowed to superintend the education of his two boys, who, after having been some time in a respectable house in Holland, now assist in carrying on the business in their father's counting-house. As to his daughter, he left her to the management of her mother, and of her aunt Miss Bridget Stingy, a maiden Lady, who lived in the family. As my grievances all took rise from that root, I must be indulged in mentioning the characters of these ladies.

The circumstances of Mr. Stingy did not perhaps allow of giving his daughters the most liberal education; but what he might have given, he did not think it necessary to give: to be the daughters of the Honourable Mr. Stingy, and grand-daughters of the Earl of Lostus, was enough, without any other endowment. Bred with high ideas of birth and rank, they were ignorant of almost every branch of useful knowledge; and as most of their time passed alternately amongst their quality relations, they had learned to despise taking any concern in the useful employments of domestic life.

On the death of the Honourable Mr. Stingy, Miss Bridget, his eldest daughter, was left to the care of her relations: but as they appeared rather cool with regard to her, she was, by the benignity of Mr. Lumber, brought home to his house, and to ease and plenty, if she could have used them with good humour and discretion.

This Lady was feveral years older than her fister Mrs. Lumber, a weak good natured woman, over whom she assumed a superiority and direction more than was confistent with her fituation, and which Mr. Lumber, though a goodhumoured man, did not at all times approve of. In place of making herself and her fister happy in the enjoyment of the real bleffings which they possessed, Miss Stingy's chief study was, to teach her fifter a number of wants to which she was not intitled as the wife of a merchant. To many of these Mr. Lumber gave way; such as, adding another fervant to the table-arrangement, who plied behind his Lady's chair in a plain fuit and ruffles; changing the post chaise into a body coach; and promoting Jack the driver to the rank of John, Coachman. But, to the no small disquiet of Miss Bridget, Lumber was inflexible to his wife's demand of a weekly route and card affembly. This, and feveral other indulgences, the did not find Mr. Lumber filly enough to grant; but she generally found Mrs. Lumber filly enough to refent the refusal.

est of the law, to hard believe

But,

has own while was trea Mid

Nº 1

you Her look differ I was gef

to feff the

ma

ha

wif

an pa

ga

to

But, to end this digression, which I am afraid has already tired you, and to proceed to my own ftory .-- Mr. Lumber being my banker while I was abroad, on coming to Scotland, I was often invited to his house, where I was treated with great hospitality and attention. Miss Lucy Lumber, his only daughter, was young, handsome, good-natured, and sprightly. Her vivacity, her good humour, and her good looks, attracted my attentions, and I thought I discovered that she was not displeased with them. I was in that fituation in which the world fuggests the propriety of a man's looking out for a wife, and in which he begins to think it his duty to be married. The qualities Miss Lumber posfessed were attractive; and I never thought of those she might want. In short, I was in love: I courted; I was accepted of; and as every man in my fituation would fay, made completely happy.

After passing some weeks in a round of mirth and dissipation, I carried my Lucy, with a companion of hers, to my house in the north.

The visits of my neighbours, and our returns to them, with the little parties which we made, gave me but little opportunity for observation, or a thorough knowledge of my wife's qualities or turn of mind. She wanted not sense at bottom, had good nature, and, bating a little tinc-

ture

No 1

holo

my kep W my to ma of my its ear tick time ev

W

66

1

ture of that pride of ancestry, or rather vanity, for it never was offensive, which had early been inculcated into her by her aunt Bridget, she had a fweetness and affability that was extremely engaging. We passed the summer very agreeably. When winter fet in, I began to know more intimately my wife's disposition. I had presented her with a small selection of books for her closet; the best of the British Poets and Historians, some of moral entertainment, such as, the Spectators, Guardians, &c. and some for mere amusement. But I soon found that my Lucy was no reader. She read Tom Jones, indeed; and on my recommendation to her and Miss Flounce, they went through the greatest part of Gil Blas; but of the two scholars of Salamanca, I am afraid they ranked with the first.

By the good management of an experienced housekeeper, who had been brought up in the family by my mother, and who, I knew, had a real liking to the family, my house, table, and domestics had been regulated. On my marriage, I was in hopes that, without entering into the executive part, my Lucy would now, as mistress of the family, superintend the whole domestic economy: But in this I was disappointed. She never had been used to look into household management; it was a province, she said, she was not adapted for, and wished not to

engage in. She would now and then quote maxims which I could perceive she had learned in the Loftus school. They signified, that house-hold cares might become ordinary women, but were degrading to the descendants of people of

quality.

When we were not engaged with company. my farm and planting, my dog and my gun. kept me a great part of the day in the field. When I returned, I did not always find from my wife that cheerful animated look that used to welcome me home. When at times I remarked this, she would fuddenly resume a gaiety of countenance, and endeavour to fmile away my observation. But as this gaiety was assumed, its continuance was short; and with great uneasiness I now began to see a change of disposition in my Lucy, and that a lowness of spirits at times hung upon her. This I attributed, however, to her fituation, as, to my great joy, she was, as my friend John Home expresses it. " As " women wish to be who love their Lords." Mr. Lumber had kindly invited us to town, and we determined to pass the winter with him. We were received with great joy, and found that family much the same as we had left it.

My Lucy brought me a fine boy; and while the recovered her health, I flattered myself that the would soon also regain her former sprightli-

k

f

ness and good humour. In this I was not disappointed; we got into the fashionable circle of company, and that continual round of dissipation that goes on in the metropolis: The whole foremoon generally spent amidst a succession of visitants, a mob of idlers; the rest of the day in dinners, public places, and evening parties.

Although in my own mind I despised the giddy restless insignificants that figured in this perpetual drama; yet as I considered myself as a passenger only for the time, I submitted to be carried along with the stream, and partook of the slying amusements, as they occurred. I did not lose sight, however, of my own scheme: as the spring approached, I gave hints of my return to Homely Castle, and announced the day for our departure. My Lucy, who never disputed my will, prepared herself; but I could observe that she became grave and thoughtful, as the time approached for our setting out. We lest our friends, and got safely home.

The smiles of our little infant were for some time his mother's sole amusement; but this, as mere amusement, for it carried no active employment along with it, after some months began to lose its relish. The seeble exertions, which too late she endeavoured to call to her aid, were too weak to resist the demon of Indolence, with Languor and Melancholy in his train,

18

that now had invaded her. Such are the fruits of an education now, I am afraid, but too common! Good natural parts, in place of being trained to exercise, in the several branches of knowledge, and useful employments of life, had either been neglected, or misapplied to frivolous and defultory amusements! Now, when out of the giddy round of the fashionable town entertainments that used to fill up her hours, my Lucy feels a vacant mind, that affords no resources within itself. Her reflections of course are painful and bitter; or if lulled at all, only fink into a laffitude, and liftless unconcern for every thing around her. Her few former amusements. her tambour and harpfichord, have long become infipid; and even the smiles of her child, which used to give delight, now, I can observe, force a figh from her, and sometimes the tear will start into her eye, from the painful reflection, no doubt, of her inability to perform to him the duty of a mother!

In this fituation, Mr. Lounger, judge of my distress and disappointment. Instead of family happiness and domestic enjoyment, I find at home a constant source of disquiet and melancholy. Perhaps I am more unhappy than husbands whose wives are more blameable. In the greater offences against the marriage duty, the injured

injured party has the privilege of complaint, the fupport of resentment, the consolation of indifference, or of hatred. I have no contradiction of which to complain, no injuries to resent: I pity, nay I still love my wise; and yet I am most unhappy.

Tell my fituation, Sir, to those young men, who, like me—or rather tell it to mothers, who, like Mrs. Lumber, have daughters to educate. Remind them, that, however important the education may be that teaches to adorn the mistress, and captivate the lover, there is still another, and a higher, which requires some little attention;—that which instructs them to perform the duties of the wife, to retain the affections, and to constitute the happiness of the husband.

I am, &c.

HORATIUS.

can per wind ver you ince true place grid tho mil sho

hop

dau the My

N

at the about or neglective price and the said thems Nº 17. SATURDAY, May 28, 1785.

ne software with a side policy of the sale

To the Author of the Lounger.

รายรู สไรโฐเกราะที่ เกรา รณ

SIR IF I am not misinformed, you have taken up the same fort of business which was formerly carried on by a Gentleman who published his performances under the title of the MIRROR. with whom I had once or twice occasion, not very agreeable ones, to correspond. As I suppose you have got that Gentleman's good-will, I am inclined to deal with you as his fuccessor; and I trust you will use me as well as he did, by giving place to this letter, containing an account of grievances, which I know not where elfe to feek redress for. You will find my correspondence. though not elegant, at least authentic. The family of the Homespuns, though I say it who should not, were always to be trusted in a story: truth and plain-dealing was their motto, and I hope will continue fo, if bad neighbours don't fpoil them. of and that I med the high

The neglect of the great Lady, which my daughter Elizabeth thought fit to complain of in the Mirror, was of fingular use in my family. My young Lady came back to the country fo VOL. I. quiet

a

quiet and so reasonable a girl, that her mother and I had not once occasion to chide her for a twelvementh; at the end of which we had proposals of marriage for her from her uncle's partner, whom she mentions in the paper I allude to; and she consented to become the wise of a plain, virtuous, thriving young man, though he had nothing of finery or fashion about him. They are as happy as can be, and have two stout cherry-cheeked boys, who, I am told, are the pictures of their grandsather.

The rest of us remain as we were; at least we did so till within these two months. My Lady - made some overtures towards a renewal of our acquaintance about a twelvemonth ago: but it was agreed to decline them; and I staid at home to lay down a field of spring-wheat, instead of going to vote for a parliament-man. The waifts of my wife and daughters had returned to their natural fize, and the heads of the latter had moulted of their feathers. Their hoops were fent to the lumber-garret, and powder and pomatum were scarcely ever used but on Sundays. I fondly thought, that all the follies of the family were over, and that henceforth we should be reasonable and happy. Alas, Sir, I have discovered, that opportunity only was wanting to cenew them; the weeds were all in the ground, though my Lady --- 's coldness had chilled chilled their growth. Within these two months they have sprung up with a vengeance.

About that time my neighbour Mushroom's fon. who had been fent out to India about a dozen years ago, returned home with a fortune, as we are told, of 100,000 l. and has taken up his refidence at his father's, till some finer place shall be found out for him. Before his arrival, he had made several large remittances to his father, for the purpose of dreffing up the old house a little. fo as to make it fit for his reception, and had fent a trunk full of fineries to dress up his mother and fifters for the same purpose. The good old Lady, however, restrained her daughters from wearing them (as indeed they did not well know how to make them up or put them on) till her fon should arrive. His arrival furnished them with a very able affistant: The young man had made a love match before he left this country, with a good-looking girl of our neighbourhood. who, not altogether with his inclination, had gone out to him foon after his establishment in India. This Lady returned hither with him. and has edified all the family amazingly.

e

ir

7-

n

of

ve

I

it-

the

nad

lled

But her instructions are not confined to her own family: mine is unluckily included. This is a favour which my wife is very proud of; as Mrs. Mushroom has forgot most of her old acquaintance in the parish, and associates only H 2 with

with us, and one or two more of her neighbours, who have what she calls capability; that is, Sir, as I understand it, who will listen to all the nonfense she talks, and ape all the follies she practises. These are strong words; but it would put any man in a passion to see how she goes on. I don't know how it is, but I am ten times angrier at this new plague than I was with Lady—. For her I had many apologies; but to think of that little chit Peg Mushroom playing all this mischief among us !—why, Sir, I remember her but as it were yesterday, when she used to come draggled to our house of a morning a-foot, and ride home double, on my blind mare, behind one of the plough-boys.

But I interrupt my account of things in my anger at them. The Sunday after these new comers' arrival, they appeared in church, where their pew was all carpeted and cushioned over for their reception, so bedizened—there were slowered mustins and gold mustins, white shawls and red shawls, white seathers and red seathers; and every now and then the young Mushroom girls pulled out little bottles that sent such a perfume around them.—Nay, my old friend, their sather, like a sool as he was, had such a mixture of black sattin and pink sattin about him, and was so stiff and awkward in his sinery, that he looked for all the world like the King of Clubs,

and

Nº 17.

h

S

W

el

m

h

fil

10

ar

th

fa

m

W

ga

w

aft

OX

cal

af

fun

rie

be

roo

at a

poc

given

and feemed, poor man! to have as little to fay for himfelf.

But all this, Sir, is no joking matter to me. Some of the neighbours, indeed, laugh at it; but we who are favourites fay that is nothing but envy. My wife and daughter Mary have rummaged out their tetes and feathers; and the hoops, that had fuffered a little from the moths, have been put in complete repair again. I was filly enough to let my wife get hold of a draught on town for the price of my last year's barley; and I verily believe the and Mary alone carry the produce of ten acres on their backs. My wife faid, a shawl was a decent comfortable wear for a middle-aged woman like her (my Rachel, by the way, has been fifty thefe ten years); and fo she gave orders to purchase one at a sale in town, which she got a monstrous bargain, though I am ashamed to tell you, that it stood me in two fat oxen and a year-old cow.

I am glad to take this estimate of things, because in the value of money we are now got into a style of expression which loses all idea of small sums. Hundreds and thousands of pounds carried a sound of some importance, and could easily be divided into lesser parts; but Madam Mushroom's Lack, or half a Lack, sounds like nothing at all; and she has stories which she tells to my poor gaping girls, of a single supper in the East,

H 3

given by some Nabob with halfa dozen hard names, that cost one or two of those Lacks, besides half a Lack in trifling presents to the company. In those stories, the East-Indian Lady, being subject to no contradiction, goes on without interruption or commentary, till my poor wife and daughters heads are turned quite topfy-turvy. Even mine, though reckoned tolerably folid, is really dizzy with hearing her. There are such accounts of Nabobs, Rajahs, and Rajah-Pouts, elephants, palanquins, and processions; so stuck full of gold, diamonds, pearls, and precious stones, with episodes of dancing girls and otter of roses!-I have heard nothing like it since I was a boy, and used to be delighted with reading the Arabian Nights Entertainments.

The effect of all this on my family you will eafily guess. Not only does it rob me of my money, but them of their happiness. Every thing that used to be thought comfortable or convenient formerly, is now intolerable and disgusting. Every thing we now put on, or eat, or drink, is immediately brought into comparison with the dress, provisions, and liquors at Mushroom-Hall, for so they have new-christened my neighbour's farm-house. My girls home-made gowns, of which they were lately so proud, have been thrown by with contempt since they saw Mrs. Mushroom's muslins from Bengal; our barn-

barn-door fowls, we used to say, were so fat and well-tasted, we now make awkward attempts, by garlic and pepper, to turn into the form of Curries and Peelaws: and the old October we were wont to brag all our neighbours with, none of the family but myself will condescend to taste, since they drank Mr. Mushroom's India Madeira.

In short, Sir, I am ten times worse off with this fresh disaster than I was with the former unlucky intimacy with Lady —. My Lady — was at some distance in point of place, and still more in point of rank from us; but this new plague is close at our doors, and Mrs. Mushroom is so obliging as to be a constant visitor. I am really asraid that I must sell my little estate, and leave this part of the country altogether; that I must try to find out some new place of residence, where Nabobs, Rajahs, and Lacks of Rupees, were never heard of, and where people know no more of Bengal than of the Man in the Moon. — I am, &c.

## JOHN HOMESPUN.

It is with peculiar fatisfaction that the Lounger has received this commencement of Mr. Home-fpun's correspondence, of which he knows the value, and hopes for the continuance.

y

e

11

## Nº 18. SATURDAY, June 4, 1785.

IT has been observed, that the world is generally just in the opinions which it forms of the characters of the different persons who appear on the stage of life; that sew have been held high in the estimation of the public who have not deserved it; and that instances as rarely occur of its censure misapplied, as of its applause misplaced. But though this remark, it must be allowed, is true in the general, yet experience teaches that it cannot be admitted without exceptions; and that the truly virtuous and deferving, particularly in the private walks of life, may often pass unnoticed, while the less worthy may become the objects of savour.

Cleora was married at an early period of life. Gaily educated, and thoughtless in disposition, she was incapable of any strong attachment. She married Lothario, because he was a man of the ton, dressed well, kept good company, and professed himself her humble admirer. He married her, because she was reckoned pretty, danced well, was a toast, and was as much in the fashion as he was. As they went together without affection, so neither of them allowed their love to be troublesome to the other. Pleasure, dissipa-

tion,

tion, show, was the taste of both. Lothario was sometimes at home, and in his wise's company; but then it was only in a crowd, and amidst a variety of guests. Abroad they sometimes met at dinner and supper parties; but as frequently their parties were not the same, and their amusements lay in different quarters.

Such a life of dissipation could not be supported without great expence. Though Lothario was possessed of a considerable land-estate, yet when he succeeded to it, it was much incumbered with debt; and that debt was now greatly increased by his own extravagance. Every year made a new bond or mortgage necessary.

Cleora knew all this; but she allowed it not to make any impression on her mind. It was too ferious a subject to be suffered to intrude itself in the midst of her enjoyments. The mother of a numerous family, she is equally inattentive with Lothario, to giving them proper habits and impressions. The boys, neglecting every useful branch of study, by a strange combination, are both beaux and blackguards. At public places they are reckoned fashionable, while, at the fame time, in their private amusements they value themselves on their coarseness and intemperance. The daughters are now come to the age of women; but Cleora has no other object as to them than to increase their fondness for public H 5 places

places and late hours: devoted to these herself, she makes her daughters the pretext for her own indulgences.

Thus Cleora, if she were to think, if she were to stop her course of dissipation for a moment, would fee bankruptcy at hand, and her children, if not herfelf and her husband, reduced to want; her children brought up without education, and initiated in nothing but the ways of idleness and With all this, Cleora retains a good character in the world: her cheerfulness, her gaiety, make her a favourite wherever she goes. "Tis a pity," it is fometimes faid, "that her "husband was not more attentive to her and "her children; but it is not her fault. She is " indeed to be commended for submitting with " fo much ease to her fate; one would never " discover that she was married to Lothario." - Such is the general character which Cleora bears; and if any one ever expresses a hint to the contrary, it is confidered as the remark of a person willing to be censorious.

How shall I contrast with Cleora the conduct of Aurelia? She also married young, before she had learned to feel and judge for herself, and at a time when she was entirely given up to the direction and disposal of her parents. It has been unfortunately the sate of some of the best of women, to become the wives of men in many respects

respects their inferiors both in understanding and in character. Amidst the chances of life, the intricacies of fituation, or from the deception of minds whose very virtues betray their caution, this will fometimes happen. Cleanthes, the hufband of Aurelia, is of a character very fimilar to that of Cleora's husband, Lothario, and on many accounts an unfortunate match for Aurelia. But Cleanthes being reputed to be a man of fortune, poffessing a good address, and believed to be poffessed of good-nature, it was the fate of Aurelia to be joined to him for life, Those habits of thoughtleffnels, and extravagance, however, which Cleanthes had acquired before marriage, never forfook him: he even became indifferent and negligent of Aurelia, and a family of fine children which she brought Intemperate in his pleasures, and inordinate in his expence, he plunged headlong into every fashionable folly, into every species of disfination. Aurelia felt much anguish at this conduct of her husband: She endeavoured by every gentle method in her power to reclaim him, and to gain his mind to virtue and domestic enjoyment. All her efforts proved ineffectual. Cleanthes was not yet, however, so lost as not to feel at times the reproaches of his conscience; but, inflead of endeavouring to remove, he tried to avoid them. In this fituation, Aurelia was H 6 like

like another conscience: the reflection on her quiet and gentle virtues was like a mirror that did but shew him his own ugliness, and, frightened at the fight, he only thought how to escape it. Thus abandoned by himself, thus having forsaken Aurelia, and every better feeling, he has gone more and more headlong into vice—intemperance has become his companion, and expence much beyond his income has attended it.

What a situation for Aurelia! With a mind sitted for every domestic enjoyment, she sees her husband a prey to folly and extravagance, ruining his fortune, and dead to every proper sentiment. One only comfort remains—the pleasure she receives from her children. Her only son, who promises to be all a parent could wish, has been placed at a distant academy; and a rich uncle, who has no children of his own, has adopted him as his son. Her three daughters live with herself, and her great object is to educate and instruct them; and in this she is well rewarded, by the appearance of their promising virtues, and the display of their opening talents.

With all these amiable parts of Aurelia's conduct, justice is not done her in the opinion of the world. Her virtues are unknown, or pass unnoticed. It is frequently said, "That Cle"anthes

"anthes is a good fellow: Pity he had not a wife
of a lefs grave disposition, more suited to his
taste. If he had, he might have been less expensive, and his pleasures been more fixed at
home."

It was but the other evening that in making a course of visits, or, to use an expression more consonant to my character, in lounging from one place to another, I called at a house, where I found Cleora engaged in deep play, and her eldest daughter sitting by her, attending to the game. At that moment Lothario happened to come into the room. He drew a chair near some ladies at another table, and gave a nod of indifference to his daughter. "La! Sir," said Miss, "we did "not look for you; we thought you were at Sir "John's."—Her mother gave one look behind; asked her partner if she had not held the king; and then desired her to set up two by honours and the odd trick.

The same evening I called at the house of Cleanthes. Him I found abroad, but Aurelia was at home. I was shewn into the room where she was, where I found her seated with her three girls around her. On the table lay several books, among which were the Spectator, the Man of Feeling, and the Theatre of Education. She herself was busy with her needle; and her two youngest girls were occupied in the same man-

ner, under her direction. The eldest was employed in reading. When I entered the room, one of the girls took me by the hand, and kindly welcomed me. "I thought, however," said she, with a most expressive look, "it had been "Papa; my Mamma expected him." A tear started into Aurelia's eye. She soon, however, resumed her cheerfulness; and I remained for a considerable time in this domestic party, receiving a pleasure which I cannot describe in the conversation of Aurelia, the amiableness and propriety of her conduct, her behaviour to her children, and theirs to her.

When I came home, I could not help reflecting on the different characters of Aurelia and Cleora, placed in fituations not diffimilar: one drawing from her very want of feeling and of duty, the suffrage of the world! the other, from the very exercise of the most disinterested virtue. fuffering its neglect, and incurring its censure! Yet with all her afflictions and all her forrows. who would not rather wish to be the suffering and virtuous Aurelia, than the gay and thoughtless Cleora? The one may enjoy the distipation of the world, and the good-liking of its votaries; but the other must possess that approbation from her own mind, which infinitely surpasses all the external enjoyment which the world is able to bestow.

Nº 19. SATURDAY, June 11, 1785.

To the AUTHOR of the LOUNGER.

Hi sunt invidiæ, nimirum, Regule, mores, Præferat antiquos semper ut illa novis.

MARTIAL.

SIR,

THERE are a set of cynical old men, who are perpetually dinning our ears with the praises of times past, who are fond of drawing comparisons between the ancients and moderns. much to the disparagement of the latter, and who take a misanthropical delight in representing mankind as degenerating from age to age. both in mental and corporeal endowments. With these people, all science is held to be upon the decline; arts are retrograde; the greater virtues absolutely annihilated; and morality itself tending fast to utter extinction. Even the human figure is dwindling away in stature, and diminishing in strength; the climates are altered, the feafons become yearly more inclement: the earth is losing its fertility, and the sun its heat.

heat. Now, Sir, although I am disposed to admit that there is some foundation for these complaints in a very few particulars, and will, for instance, readily allow, that the music of the moderns is not quite fo powerful in its effects as that of Orpheus; that Augustus King of Poland, though he could bend a horse-shoe, could not have pitched a bar with Hercules; that fwans have loft the faculty of finging; and that, even in the period of my own remembrance, there is a great decay in the art of making plumbcakes and penny pyes: yet I think it might be easily proved, that in other respects the picture is a very false one; and I am thoroughly convinced, that upon an impartial effimate of the merits of the ancient and modern world, the scale of the latter would very greatly preponderate.

I do not intend at present to enter into a complete discussion of this important subject, but shall content myself with advancing a very sew arguments in resutation of the opinion of those old grumblers I have mentioned: And I think it will be no difficult matter to shew, that the fault lies entirely in their own splenetic and peevish humours; and that the world, so far from growing worse, is in reality much better now than in ancient times. You will excuse my neglect of methodical arrangement; for as

this

I

a

n

h

Y

ai

this is a picture confifting of many detached groups, it does not fignify at which end we begin.

I have been often much amazed at hearing it feriously maintained, that mankind are more vicious and abandoned in modern times, than they were in the days of antiquity. The moderns, no doubt, have made many notable difcoveries in the arts and sciences; but I do not find that murder, robbery, perjury, adultery, &c. are among the number. It is true, that as there is a fashion in all human affairs, which alters with the times, its influence may be observed in crimes, as well as in every thing elfe: but here the advantage, I will be bold to fay, lies entirely on the fide of the moderns. Long ago, in committing crimes, they had a barbarous and brutal method of going directly to the point. If a man had an ill-will at his neighbour, he knocked him on the head the first time he met him, or perhaps fet fire to his house, and made a holocaust of him, his wife, and children. But now the mode is altered much for the better. We see none of those wild beasts in society. An enemy now wears the countenance of a friend: he shews you all the politeness in the world to your face, and only ruins your reputation behind your back: he lends you money, if you are much in need of it, and only throws you

into jail when you are starving out of it: he would be the last man in the world to revenge himself on you by shooting or stabbing; but if through his means you grow so tired of life as to cut your own throat, to be sure it is no fault of his.

In case, however, it should be necessary for him to be your executioner, which often happens where the injury is of a very atrocious nature; such as, if you should by chance jostle a gentleman in the street, spit by accident on his shoe, or disturb him in a private conversation with your wise; he gives you warning, in the politest manner, of his intentions; says, he believes you to be in every respect a man of honour; and only requests you, by a civil card, to come and be shot through the head.

The ancients, it must be owned, were remarkably inferior to the moderns, both in good taste and in good manners. That refinement of taste which manifests itself by a polite contempt of all home-productions, and a generous admiration of every thing that is foreign, seems indeed to be a qualification peculiar to the moderns. A well-educated British gentleman, it may be truly said, is of no country whatever. He unites in himself the characteristics of all different nations: he talks and dresses French, and sings Italian: he rivals the Spaniard in indolence,

dexterous

lence, and the German in drinking: his house is Grecian, his offices Gothic, and his furniture Chinese. He preserves the same impartiality in his religion; and, finding no solid reasons for preserving Confucius to Brama, or Mahometan-ism to Christianity, he has for all their doctrines an equal indulgence.

But how different from this the character of the Greeks and Romans! Servilely attached to their own manners and customs, they treated foreigners with contempt. What, in effect, could be expected of them, who were such barbarians themselves, as to stigmatise all other nations by that opprobrious epithet?

There is no virtue for which the ancients have got greater credit than for their patriotism; yet on examination it will appear, that their merits in this article have been very much exaggerated. It is true, that we find among them some striking instances of this virtue in individuals; but it never was diffused, as with us, among the great body of the people. The porters and hackney coachmen at Rome and Athens were deplorably ignorant of the affairs of state. There were no clubs in those capitals for Constitutional Reformation. Carpenters and bricklayers reformed the boroughs only by the axe and hammer; shoemakers and tailors were

dexterous enough at the awl and the needle, but could not mend the government.

Perhaps even the patriotism of individuals among the ancients has got more than its due share of praise; and upon a fair estimate it might be found, that the moderns could produce equal, if not superior examples of the same heroic virtue. What is there, for instance, fo remarkable in the boafted example of Themistocles and Aristides? They were bitter enemies, but forgot their quarrels when their country was in danger, and joined their interests to prevent its falling a prey to the Persians: So our modern statesmen, who the one day declare the most rooted abhorrence and deteftation of each other, both in their public and private characters, the next day shake hands for the good of their country, agree in every meafure, and profess for each other the most sincere esteem and veneration. Decius, it is true, devoted himself for his country, and, by facrificing his own life, won a great victory over the enemies of Rome: But our commanders go much farther; for they devote whole armies, from a pure spirit of patriotism. In short, it may be confidently afferted, that all those bright examples we read of in ancient story, may find their parallels in a modern news-paper.

And

And now, Sir, that I have mentioned a newspaper, allow me to observe, that those brief chronicles of the times afford every day numberless proofs of the superiority of the moderns to the ancients, in many of the most useful arts and sciences. In that most noble of all arts, the art of healing, fo great is the perfection to which the moderns have attained, that one of your predecessors has very justly expressed his astonishment at reading in the bills of mortality the great number of people who chuse to die of fuch and fuch diftempers, for every one of which there are infallible and specific cures. To be fure, there is no helping the folly of some people, who will perfift in refufing a cure till they are in a manner in articulo mortis (in the last agony); but it is to be hoped we shall hear no more of fuch determined fuicide, when we read, that some of those modern Esculapiuses chuse only such patients as are precisely in the fituation of incurables, to be the fubjects of their practice. One of those excellent physicians professes, in his advertisements, that he wishes none (his words are strongly exclusive) to apply to him, but fuch as have been deemed incurable. or made fuch by the faculty; thereby encouraging the diseased of all kinds first to take every poffible means to render themselves incurable, that they may thus be qualified for being perfeetly cured by him.

Somewhat

Somewhat analogous to the science of medicine, is the art of repairing the human figure. And here, Sir, the pre-eminence of the moderns is equally distinguished. In this most useful art. the skill of the ancients went no farther than to give a little exterior embellishment to the countenance. They knew nothing of that creative power which extends to the making of limbs and organs as well as features. The parchmentcalves, the cork-rump, and bolfter'd fpring boddice; the making of glass-eyes, and the transplantation of teeth, are all inventions absolutely modern. And fince we know for certain, that mechanism is now so perfected, that a wooden man can be made to perform a folo on the violin, play a game at chefs, walk, and even utter articulate founds; I fee no reason to doubt. that in process of time we may have artificial men currently walking the streets, performing all the functions of life, and discharging their duty in fociety just as well, and more peaceably than the real ones. When the art of making automatons has attained to this perfection, which we may reasonably hope will happen in a very few years, we may congratulate ourselves on the very great political benefits which must arise from this admirable invention. As there is no doubt that the merits of this class of men will intitle them to the highest promotions, it is then we may expect every department of the state to

Nº 19.

11

n

o

be supplied by a set of upright and inflexible magistrates: the great machine of government will be most ably conducted: judges will administer justice with the most rigid impartiality; and (what is the great desideratum of the present age) a wooden king may sit at the helm of affairs, who will support the dignity of the crown with no expence to the nation, and relieve them at the same time of all their anxious fears about the extension of his prerogative.

I could easily, Sir, draw out this estimate to a much greater length; but believing I have already said enough to produce a thorough conviction of the truth of my proposition, I subscribe myself, with great respect, yours,

wall as to less his of oil of a class have

a the compressions that the Entered on the transmit

draw and someway to be really a constant

Range recondence with a fishing to cond

ACT A POLICY IS ESCHOOL TO BE SHOULD

PAUL PASQUIN.

dilanders dans ston de da da judez et de le depart est.

f

q

le

ol

fu

it

W

Nº 20. SATURDAY, June 18, 1785.

Decepit exemplar vitiis imitabile. Ho

O species of composition is more generally read by one class of readers, or more undervalued by another, than that of the Novel. Its favourable reception from the young and the indolent, to whom the exercise of imagination is delightful, and the labour of thought is irksome, needs not be wondered at; but the contempt which it meets from the more respectable class of literary men, it may perhaps be intitled to plead that it does not deserve. Confidered in the abstract, as containing an interesting relation of events, illustrative of the manners and characters of mankind, it furely merits a higher station in the world of letters than is generally affigned it. If it has not the dignity, it has at least most of the difficulties, of the Epic or the Drama. The conduct of its fable, the support of its characters, the contrivance of its incidents, and its developement of the passions. require a degree of invention, judgment, taste, and feeling, not much, if at all, inferior to those higher departments of writing, for the compofition of which a very uncommon portion of genius

genius is supposed to be requisite. Those difficulties are at the same time heightened by the circumstance, of this species of writing being of all others the most open to the judgment of the people; because it represents domestic scenes and situations in private life, in the execution of which any man may detect errors and discover blemishes, while the author has neither the pomp of poetry, nor the decoration of the stage, to cover or to conceal them.

To this circumstance, however, may perhaps be imputed the degradation into which it has fallen. As few endowments were necessary to judge, so few have been supposed necessary to compose a Novel; and all whose necessary to compose a Novel; and all whose necessary to vanity prompted them to write, betook themselves to a field, which, as they imagined, it required no extent of information or depth of learning to cultivate, but in which a heated imagination, or an excursive fancy, were alone sufficient to succeed; and men of genius and of knowledge, despising a province in which such competitors were to be met, retired from it in disgust, and left it in the hands of the unworthy.

The effects of this have been felt, not only in the debasement of the Novel in point of literary merit, but in another particular still more material, in its perversion from a moral or in-Vol. I. I structive structive purpose to one directly the reverse. Ignorance and dulness are seldom long inoffensive, but generally support their own native insignisicance by an alliance with voluptuousness and vice.

Even of those few Novels which superior men have written, it cannot always be said, that they are equally calculated to improve as to delight. Nor is this only to be objected to some who have been professedly less scrupulous in that particular; but I am afraid may be also imputed to those whose works were meant to convey no bad impression, but, on the contrary, were intended to aid the cause of virtue, and to hold out patterns of the most exalted benevolence.

I am not, however, disposed to carry the idea of the dangerous tendency of all Novels quite so far as some rigid moralists have done. As promoting a certain refinement of mind, they operate like all other works of genius and feeling, and have indeed a more immediate tendency to produce it than most others, from their treating of those very subjects which the reader will find around him in the world, and their containing those very situations in which he himself may not improbably at some time or other be placed. Those who object to them as inculcating precepts, and holding forth examples,

d

y

1,

d

2-

he

els

ie.

id,

ind

en-

om

the

and

nich

or or

n as

am-

ples,

Smentalilis,

ples, of a refinement which virtue does not require, and which honesty is better without, do not perhaps sufficiently attend to the period of society which produces them. The code of morality must necessarily be enlarged in proportion to that state of manners to which cultivated zeras give birth. As the idea of property made a crime of thest, as the invention of oaths made salsehood perjury; so the necessary refinement in manners of highly-polished nations creates a variety of duties and of offences, which men in ruder, and, it may be (for I enter not into that question), happier periods of society, could never have imagined.

The principal danger of Novels, as forming a mistaken and pernicious system of morality. feems to me to arise from that contrast between one virtue or excellence and another, that war of duties which is to be found in many of them, particularly in that species called the Sentimen-These have been chiefly borrowed from our neighbours the French, whose style of manners, and the very powers of whose language. give them a great advantage in the delineation of that nicety, that fubtilty of feeling, those entanglements of delicacy, which are so much interwoven with the characters and conduct of the chief personages in many of their most celebrated Novels. In this rivalship of virtues and

and of duties, those are always likely to be preferred which in truth and reason are subordinate, and those to be degraded which ought to be paramount. The last, being of that great cardinal fort which must be common, because they apply to the great leading relations and circumstances of life, have an appearance less dignified and heroic than the others, which, as they come forth only on extraordinary occafions, are more apt to attract the view and excite the admiration of beholders. The duty to parents is contrasted with the ties of friendship and of love; the virtues of justice, of prudence, of economy, are put in competition with the exertions of generofity, of benevolence, and of compassion: And even of these virtues of sentiment there are still more refined divisions, in which the overstrained delicacy of the persons represented always leads them to act from the motive least obvious, and therefore generally the least reasonable.

In the enthusiasm of sentiment there is much the same danger as in the enthusiasm of religion, of substituting certain impulses and feelings of what may be called a visionary kind, in the place of real practical duties, which in morals, as in theology, we might not improperly denominate good works. In morals, as in religion, there are not wanting instances of refined sentimentalists,

tim vir wo wh mi fee fon

No

ftro the and but

rea

fep

pra

ftre

alla of The evil enj app tair bot

to l

ref

rio

timentalists, who are contented with talking of virtues which they never practife, who pay in words what they owe in actions; or perhaps, what is fully as dangerous, who open their minds to impressions which never have any effect upon their conduct, but are considered as something foreign to and distinct from it. This separation of conscience from seeling is a depravity of the most pernicious sort; it eludes the strongest obligation to rectitude, it blunts the strongest incitement to virtue; when the ties of the first bind the sentiment and not the will, and the rewards of the latter crown not the heart but the imagination.

That creation of refined and subtile seeling, reared by the authors of the works to which I allude, has an ill effect, not only on our ideas of virtue, but also on our estimate of happiness. That sickly fort of refinement creates imaginary evils and distresses, and imaginary blessings and enjoyments, which embitter the common disappointments, and depreciate the common attainments, of life. This affects the temper doubly, both with respect to ourselves and others: with respect to ourselves, from what we think ought to be our lot; with regard to others, from what we think ought to be their sentiments. It inspires a certain childish pride of our own superior delicacy, and an unfortunate contempt of

I 3

the plain worth, the ordinary but useful occupations and ideas of those around us.

The reproach which has been fometimes made to Novels, of exhibiting " fuch faultless " monsters as the world ne'er faw," may be just on the score of entertainment to their readers. to whom the delineation of uniform virtue, except when it is called into firiking fituations, will no doubt be infipid. But in point of moral tendency, the opposite character is much more reprehensible; I mean, that character of mingled virtue and vice which is to be found in some of the best of our Novels. Instances will readily occur to every reader, where the hero of the performance has violated, in one page, the most facred laws of fociety, to whom, by the mere turning of the leaf, we are to be reconciled, whom we are to be made to love and admire, for the beauty of some humane, or the brilliancy of some heroic action. It is dangerous thus to bring us into the fociety of Vice, though introduced or accompanied by Virtue. In the application to ourselves, in which the moral tendency of all imaginary characters must be supposed to confift, this nourishes and supports a very common kind of felf-deception, by which men are apt to balance their faults by the confideration of their good qualities; an account which, befides the fallacy of its principle, can scarcely fail

N.

fai

to qu

no

WI

fcr

as

w

for

it

as

ge

dre

the

fail to be erroneous, from our natural propenfity to state our faults at their lowest, and our good qualities at their highest rate.

I have purposely pointed my observations, not to that common herd of Novels (the wretched offspring of circulating libraries) which are despised for their insignificance, or profcribed for their immorality; but to the errors. as they appear to me, of those admired ones which are frequently put into the hands of youth. for imitation as well as amusement. Of youth it is effential to preserve the imagination found as well as pure, and not to allow them to forget, amidst the intricacies of Sentiment, or the dreams of Sensibility, the truths of Reason, or the laws of Principle. Z Condo . son an most glamplan bad another

cept occasionally to a few margin of the ter; and he niming works emeanly bare coferved the fame plant, and it not been for the following occurrence.

at The county where his either lay bad long beer divided into two carries, who had tried to ta senso you I at it to notified believe with the

temeth to be tined of the trouble and extende to which these consent pre there a such a summer son which happened to be for such by the figures.

of both files with the mailer at the time, and at attitude of the propert tenders are to see a see attitude to Tidascore letatais too mallettenongus ad or the to fine our faults at your breeff, and our good N

ch

ha pl

at pe

CO

ac

at

m

fo

he

PC

ne

it

0

tin

uj

Nº 21. SATURDAY, June 25, 1785.

qualities at their bigbors rate.

To the AUTHOR of the Lounger.

SIR. London, 1785.

I Propose, by this letter, to give you the history of a few particulars in a life of too little consequence to be worthy the attention of the public, were it not that it may possibly afford fome useful materials for instruction.

My father was the descendant of an ancient family in the county of - in Scotland, possessed only of a moderate fortune. His ancestors had uniformly lived in the country, except occasionally for a few months in the winter; and he himself would probably have obferved the same plan, had it not been for the following occurrence.

The county where his estate lay had long been divided into two parties, who had tried to get the political direction of it. They came at length to be tired of the trouble and expence to which this contest put them; and a connection which happened to be formed by the heads of both fides with the minister at the time, was an additional inducement to drop it.

In this fituation the election of a member of parliament happened to come on; but as the chiefs of neither party, though their hostilities had ceased, inclined to pay the other the compliment of electing a person who was keenly attached to it, my father was fixed upon as a person who was generally beloved, and disagreeable to nobody.

Though becoming a member of parliament was certainly a hazardous step, considering the smallness of my father's fortune; yet his vanity could not resist the temptarion. To parliament accordingly he went; where, after some years attendance, as he attached himself closely to the minister, was a sure vote, and was not without some talents for business, he arrived at the height of his wishes, and obtained a considerable post for life.

This change in his fituation made him form new plans and new views for his family.

It was now resolved that the place of our refidence should be changed, and that for the suture it should be settled in London. Accordingly, he and his two daughters, of whom the writer of this letter is one (our mother had died some time before), removed from Scotland, and took up their abode in the capital.

I was fourteen years of age, and my fifter Harriet eleven, when this material change in

1 5

1

fi

C

f

f

our situation took place.—I shall not easily forget the giddy joy I selt when the plan was first proposed; nor the expectations with which my heart beat when the measure was resolved on.

Upon our arrival in town, my father's affection for his daughters, not to say his vanity, which led him to think that nothing was too high for them, made him spare no expence to get us instructed in every fashionable accomplishment. No attention was neglected, to bestow upon us every qualification which the best masters, and an introduction into the best company, could produce.

Though my father's revenue was now considerable, yet the expence of having a family in London went far beyond his income. The distresses which this occasioned (as is commonly the case with such distresses) were felt long before they were endeavoured to be remedied; at last, however, they became so urgent, as to oblige my father to think of retrenching his expences, by returning for a while to the country.

Thither accordingly we repaired. I will not trouble you with giving a comparison of the different sensations I selt when I first lest the country, with those which I entertained on my return. Suffice it to say, that we were received with the utmost respect and attention. My sather's situation, and his general popularity, were

sufficient

fufficient to fecure this; and our conduct was certainly such as not to give offence.

My father was now advanced in years. Notwithstanding the emoluments of his office, he found his fortune not increasing, and he became anxious to have my fister and me settled in the world. No opportunity of this kind however occurred. The gentlemen of our part of the country, though they treated us with respect, never thought of us for wives. A London, a sashionable, and showy education, they considered as incompatible with their plans and views of life. They married girls like themselves, whose habits were like their own.

After having somewhat repaired the waste of London by the economy of the country, we returned once more to the metropolis. By the greatest accident in the world, my sister Harriet happened to catch the fancy of a young nobleman of fashion and address. Dining one day with a group of his companions, he gave Harriet G—for his toast,—swearing a great oath,—she was the finest girl in the world—st I have a great mind," said he, "to marry her."—He was as good as his word, and their marriage soon after followed.

A marriage of this kind, made with levity, and entered upon without affection, had little chance to be a happy one. Harriet's husband

No

bu

def

an

tru

I

m

2

th

W

ho

ne

fu

C

i

h

I

T

foon not only became indifferent, but was not even at pains to conceal his indifference. His amusements lay in hunting, in drinking, in cock-fighting, in gaming;—all her accomplishments, her music, her knowledge in modern languages, her taste in dress, her skill in painting, &c. he valued not, nor cared for. This negligence for a while sunk deep into her heart; it threw her into melancholy, and I was apprehensive of the consequences of it to her health. In time, however, her spirits revived, and she was about her. She even went the length of wishing to show him marks of her indifference.

In this fituation they now are: more than indifferent, they hate one another; and their only pleasure confists, though they do it with the most finished good-breeding, in giving mutual vexation. He never at home, she always abroad;—he extravagant in his pleasures, she no less so in hers;—he in one gaming party, she in another.

You will naturally, Sir, wish to know what is my situation. I can assure you it is by no means agreeable. My father has been for some time dead. He died without leaving a shilling, his debts being sully equal to his estate. In these circumstances, it became a matter of necessity, not of choice, that I should live with my sister; but

but from what I have already said, you must easily see my residence in her samily cannot be desirable. The bad terms in which my sister and her Lord live, make me neither loved nor trusted by either. The husband is jealous that I possess the considence of his Lady, and know more than I should know; she again thinks me a spy upon her enjoyments, and is displeased that I should disapprove of that dissipation to which she has so entirely devoted hersels.

A thousand times have I wished to leave this house, where no prospect of enjoyment for me now remains; but as often have I found every fuch scheme impracticable. My relations in the country have now forgotten me; and even if they remembered me with more interest than I am afraid they do, would not willingly receive into their family one whom they naturally think a fashionable residence in London must have so much spoiled. I have frequently thought of hiring a small house, and living by myself, but I find I am unable to afford it. In this state I must remain where I am, neglected by the Earl of - and not trusted by the Countess. My fituation I have often thought worse than that of their housekeeper; for while she receives their wages, she has it in her power to leave them whenever the has a mind.

0

3

h

k

'n

With what bitter reflections do I now recollect the time when I first left the country! How different has been the fate of Lucy R-from mine! She was the early companion of my youth. She married, when she was young, a gentleman without fortune, but possessed of every good quality. Though the friends of both fides confidered the match as imprudent, they yielded to the inclination of the parties. It certainly was not a marriage either of interest or ambition; but it was a marriage of choice, of affection. Heaven has rewarded it. - The very narrowness of their circumstances, the mutual inconveniencies, the hardships they had to undergo, but endeared them the more to each other. These were an additional incitement to the industry of Lucy's husband, and contributed to the prosperous situation at which he has now arrived. I received lately a letter from Lucy, giving me an account of her fituation, which, though expressed in the simplest terms, went to my heart. "How happy am "I," fays the; "the greatest part of my hapso piness confists in my having added to the " comfort of my dear Charles. It was but " yesterday he told me, that but for me he "or would have funk under the difficulties of life, " but for me he would not have been able to " bear

"bear up against them; but with you," said he,
"It is needless to add the remainder of his
"affectionate address."

Such is the letter of Lucy R.—. I shall not trouble you with any remarks on the difference of her situation and mine.—The quiet ordinary path is the road to real and lasting enjoyment; and if parents wish to make their children happy, they should educate them for that station in which fortune has placed them; they should know that, for one of my sex at least, there is more chance of selicity in the private stations of life, than in all the noise, and pomp, and show of a more exalted situation.

D. Antention to their interests, their caployaments, and their amusements. I stall affilter no excumitance, however minutes as below my

he mult be a brute indeed who can be fele with.

regard, which the any how affect them; and every thing in the semale form well be midted to

the immediate notice of the Lianger.

From a correspondent who is well-aware of this part of my clan, I have just a ceived intel-

ligende, that a very little, but a nor wonderful tady, intends to do herfelf the posters of life ing Ediphurgh this ferion; and I take the first

opportunity of announcing her intention to my

and bed there are introduced by the key great to

and the state of t

read

ing

am

nen

lan life

Br

libe

col

dei

cu

ma

lat

up

ca

lac

w

ra

pl:

fu

## Nº 22. SATURDAY, July 2, 1785.

neighborn without teaming on the discussion

EVERY periodical writer, like every knighterrant of old, in assuming his office, is understood to swear fealty to the Ladies. I prefume, therefore, it is now so much an acknowledged quality of the profession, that it is needless for any individual to declare it. Above all
others, the Lounger would wish to attract their
notice and conciliate their favour. It is possible to be busy independent of the Ladies; but
he must be a brute indeed who can be idle without 'em.

I hope then, I may take credit for a particular attention to their interests, their employments, and their amusements. I shall consider no circumstance, however minute, as below my regard, which can any how affect them; and every thing in the semale form will be intitled to the immediate notice of the Lounger.

From a correspondent who is well aware of this part of my plan, I have just received intelligence, that a very little, but a very wonderful Lady, intends to do herself the pleasure of visiting Edinburgh this season; and I take the first opportunity of announcing her intention to my readers.

readers. The Lady I mean is the "Merveil-"leuse Poupée parlante;" the wonderful speaking figure, who has so much surprised and amused the best company, both on the continent, where she was first produced, and in England, where she has spent the last year of her life. I had the honour of waiting on her first at Brussels, and then at London; and shall take the liberty, by way of ushering her into Scotland, to relate some particulars that passed in the course of my last visit, during the Lady's residence in the parish of St. James.

That part of the company which more particularly attracted my notice, confifted of a gentleman and his lady, accompanied by a thin tall elderly gentlewoman, who appeared to be a relation, on whose arm the lady leaned as she came up stairs, and who carried a small white lap-dog. on whom her kinfwoman bestowed a great many careffes, but the husband looked with rather less complacency. There were two very young ladies, attended by a fifter somewhat older; but who feemed to have put on the womanly garb rather from fize than age. Next them was placed an old gentleman, wrapped up in a warm furtout, with shrivelled cheeks, a sallow complexion, a laced shoe on one foot, and "his " youthful hose a world too wide for his shrunk " hanks," who took great pains to accommodate

No :

as d

44 m

is 0

66

...

66 (

. 66

66

66

46

d

(

date the eldest of the fisters with a convenient feat, and had huftled himself on the end of the bench beside her. In his devoirs he was assisted by a lively-looking little man, feemingly not much younger, but much fresher than him, who very foon told us, in the only English words he feemed mafter of, that he was a native of Gascony, and had been but a few weeks in London. He was dreffed in a full fuit of black, had his hair tied in a thin queue, and his curls much indebted to a large quantity of powder and pomatum. Seeing me the only isale person. near him, he made a fign for me to approach the place where the Poupée was to give audience; and with a continuation of the same friendly action of his hand, offered me a pinch of fnuff out of a very beautiful papier maché snuff-box, I thanked him in French, and we were immediately on an intimate footing. " Et vous, "Monfieur," faid he, holding out the box to the gentleman with the slender legs. The old gentleman took the box, and examined very curiously some figures that were painted on the lid.

The mafter of the exhibition now made his appearance, and addressed the company (as nearly as I can recollect, after hearing the same piece of eloquence twice) in the following words: " Ladies and Gentlemen, Ave de good-" ness to regard dis young Lady. She has had onto

« de

"de honneur to be seen by de Emperor of Ger"many, de King of Prusse, de King and Queen
"of France, and Monseigneur le Dauphin,
"when he was but tri monts old, at which
"time she had de honneur of being exactly of
de same size vid Monseigneur. You see her
"attach'd to de plasond of de chamber only by
dis small chain, no bigger dan one silk trid,
and I hold myself here at long distance from
her, so dat it is impossible der can be communication vid any person. You see dat trompette which she wears at her mout; in dat if
you speak any question it please you to put,
in ever so low a visper, Ma'moiselle will ave
de honneur of making answer."

There was a fhort pause, nobody seeming to chuse being the first to address her; till my Gascon rose, and making a bow, first to the old gentleman, by way of apology, and then to the young lady who fat next him, handed her, who feemed not well to know whether to refule going or not, up to the place, and, with another bow, presented her to the figure, to whom her question was to be addressed. Having been a visitor of the lady's before, I knew how to make the most of my visit; and contrived to place myfelf in fuch a fituation as not only to hear the questions that should be put aloud, but to make a pretty fhrewd guess at those which the ques-I DOKEE tioner

No :

ec (

66 V

and

ec p

the

" ( Th

rec

Wil

tio

HO

dre

ha

Sh

dr

lo

he

01

di

C

be audible to the company, as well as at the answers. The young lady blushed, smiled, and bit her fan; but being re-assured by her conductor, and the rest of the company, at last put her mouth to the little trumpet that conveys the question, and asked Mademoiselle in a half whisper, "How many lovers she had?"—"More than are good for me."—Miss smiled again, but looked as if she did not agree with her.

The exhibitor made a fign to the French gentleman, who had handed back the young lady to her feat, to ask his question next. "Place "aux Dames," said he, pointing to the married lady I mentioned before; who, recommending her lap-dog, who was sleeping on the bench by her, to the care of her relation, whom she now called Cousin Martha, advanced to the figure, and asked her, "If she was married?"—"Dieu m'en garde—Heaven forbid," answered the Poupée.—The Lady looked at her husband, and seemed as if she persectly agreed with her.

As the gentleman got up to make way for his lady, he discomposed the lap-dog; for which his wife chid him, and scolded Martha. "Does "Monsieur chuse to ask any thing?" said the shew-man to him.—"Not I," said he surlily:
"Does your Doll never speak but when she is "spoken

"fpoken to?"——"Never, Sir; she is too "well bred."——He interpreted the question and his answer to the Frenchman. "C'est "dommage," said he in return. "That's a "pity, the gentleman thinks;" re-interpreted the exhibitor to the married man. "No, by "G—, that it is not," replied the other.——The shewman interpreted again;—the Gascon received it with one of those significant shrugs with which the philosophers of his country reconcile to themselves and others every dispensation of Providence.

A lady, whom I had not observed before, now came forward. She was in a much fuller dress than any of the rest of the company, and had one of the finest complexions in the world. She looked very narrowly at the Poupée's head-dress, and the particular sit of her tucker. "What sort of paint do you use?" said she, loud enough to be heard by us who were near her,—"Vous n'en avez pas besoin,—You have "no need on't," answered the figure; the equivoque was a very polite one. "C'est char-"mant!" said the Frenchman, looking first on the Poupée, and then on the lady; the lady drew back, and seemed inclined to blush—but could not.

"Do you chuse, Sir?" said our exhibitor to me. I declined putting the lady to the trouble, having

No

en

he

ria

ha

it.

th

tic

W

dr

tu

en

46

33

m

46

hi

46

is

pl

at

having been convinced of her abilities at Bruffels. On this the old gentleman came forward. Like the last questioner, he examined Mademoifelle very closely, putting on his spectacles to affift his examination. "Pray, Mifs," faid he, with a fort of chuckle, " do you garter above " or below the knee?" The answer was so low I could not hear it; but the old gentleman hobbled back to his feat, apparently not quite fatisfied with his reception. The married lady now pressed her kinsweman to put her question in turn: but she would by no means consent to it, hinting, that she could not think of putting her mouth to a trumpet that had so lately been polluted by the lips of a male. My friend the Gascon, on being told of her refusal, seemed to enjoy fome joke that had ftruck him, and, as they fometimes think aloud, was muttering to himself. I heard the words, "d'une certain " age;" but he stopped short, and said aloud. that the Lady certainly thought it was more felon les regles for her to be asked questions than to ask them. Miss Martha pursed up her lips, and said fomething of impertinence and mixed companies. It is almost four, said her kinswoman; and taking up the lap-dog, walked out of the room, leaning upon Miss Martha, and telling her husband to follow them. The Frenchman was on his feet in an instant; and, skipping Burran over

over the benches, got down stairs in time enough to call her fervant, and to hand, first her lap-dog, and then its mistress, into the carriage, that waited for them. He offered his hand to Mifs Martha, who would not accept of The husband brushed past him with a look that did not feem to thank him for his attentions. Go home, faid the Lady to the footman. who looked to her for the order; and the coach drove from the door. The French gentleman turned to me, who was standing behind in the entrance: "En Angleterre le marriage est une affaire fi sombre.-In England marriage is " fo gloomy a bufinefs." —" Quelquefois, — " fometimes," faid I, fmiling. - My Frenchman caught himself immediately .- " Affuré-"ment, Monsieur n'est pas marié."-I assured him I was not married .- " Il n'en pas l'air. " -You have not the look on't." -This, in is opinion, was both a felicitation and a compliment; and fo it had one of my best bows at parting.

in auchte, et ha da bet en en et partie dans en de personal de per

by genery man who we man to a constructed

V

Nº 22.

## Nº 23. SATURDAY, July 9, 1785.

the selection of the second second second second second

Thas been remarked, that in proportion as a nation advances from barbarism to civilization, the women rise into esteem, hold a more important station in society, and become more and more objects of attention. Upon a fair estimate, we shall probably find a higher degree of true refinement in the polished nations of modern Europe, than what prevailed even in the brightest days of Greece and Rome. Accordingly, a lady at the court of Versailles, or of London, is treated with a respect, attention, and observance, to which an Athenian beauty or a Roman matron was not accustomed.

One would naturally expect to meet with the fame progress of refinement among writers who treat of the semale character. We find, however, that this is not the case; and that women are often treated in books with the most sovereigh contempt by the most elegant writers. An English author, distinguished for the elegance and the politeness of his manners, while he acknowledges the influence of the fair sex, and inculcates the necessity of gaining their good graces by every man who wishes to advance in the road

wor der.

hou

Nº 2

lifts felf read own the i

cc W

often diffe infta lage in c tutel verne the v divef unfhate of fitt fear e pant

.Ve

Nº 23.

road of ambition, at the same time talks of women in general as beings of an inferior order. He does not scruple to call them, "chil-" dren of a larger growth," and to say, that he never knew one woman capable of reasoning or of acting consequentially for sour-and-twenty hours together.

It is not my intention at present to enter the lists with the Earl of Chestersield. I flatter my-self it is an unnecessary task, and that sew of my readers require any other argument than their own feelings and observation, to be satisfied of the injustice of his Lordship's invective against the loveliest part of the creation, "the last, best work of Heaven."

This injustice of our fex towards the other often arises from a want of duly considering the different conditions of each. The law in some inflances confiders women in a flate of pupillage; and they frequently may be reckoned for in conduct. They are necessarily under the tutelage of circumstances and of situation, governed by the decorum of fex, by the forms of the world. If we picture to ourselves a woman divested of that pliability of mind, firm in resolve, unshaken in conduct, unmoved by the delicacies of fituation, by the fashions of the times, by the fear even of common-place obloquy, or of flippant censure; in the delineation of such a cha-Vol. I. racter.

racter, we immediately change the idea of the fex, and, like the fon of Peleus discovered amidst the daughters of Lycodemes, we see under the form of woman the virtues and qualities of a man.

There is one particular in which we hear the fex daily blamed, and in which their conduct. has afforded matter for much severe censure: I mean, a predilection they are supposed to bear to frivolous men, possessing no one valuable talent, no one quality sufficient to procure either respect or esteem. In this, as in other things, I am inclined to believe, that it is not always in the freedom of choice, but in that vassalage of fituation and circumstances which I mentioned, that their fociety is formed. But were I even to admit that women are apt to prefer the fociety of men of light and showy parts to that of men of more cultivated minds; I cannot, for my part, allow, that they merit all the obloquy that has: been thrown upon them on that account.

There is in the female character a fear of offending, a felf diffidence, a delicate fense of propriety, which renders a woman unhappy, when she says or does, or thinks she has said or done, a thing not perfectly as it ought to have been. A quick perception, and a delicate fenfibility, render her feelingly alive to the opinions of those around her. Hence proceeds that modest shyness, that bewitching softness, the most

attractive

to fa di W

he Wi fhe her

her

...

tale mu ben pliff man being they their them How could and t

confci endov attractive charm which Heaven has bestowed on womankind. As a fraid of an inferiority, a woman of sensibility feels a certain degree of uneasiness in the company of men of high ability and profound learning. Distident of being able to converse with such men on equal terms, she sancies she is contemned by them; she feels a disagreeable restraint in their presence, from which she is glad to be relieved, and to find, herself in a circle where, though she may meet with less genius, less knowledge, and less wit, she is more upon a footing with those around her, and less as a fraid of betraying any desect in herself.

Perhaps, too, men possessed of uncommon talents and great genius, are apt to trust too much to their intrinsic merit, and to despise, as beneath their regard, those graces and accomplishments, the sole end of which is to render a man agreeable in society. As gold, without being highly polished, will always be valued, they seem to think they may rest secure upon their sterling merit, as sufficient to procure them the esteem and consideration of mankind. How many men of genius and of knowledge could we name, whose manners are disgusting, and to whom nothing could reconcile us but a consciousness of their superiority in the higher endowments of the mind? A Locke or a New-

f

r

0

1-

ns

0-

ft

ve

was arm

K 2

1

f

t

th

.

fi

be

pi

m

fre

ou

w

an

eve

ob

tha

diff

to

..

..

66 1

(

the

fitu

Cou

ton may be very unpleasing companions, and may be deficient in every quality requisite to render a man agreeable in the common intercourse of life. But the same quick and delicate perception which gives pain to a woman when she imagines she herself has been guilty of any impropriety in behaviour or in manner, leads her to observe with attention the manners of others, to be charmed with the ease, the elegance, the politeness of a well-bred man, and to be disgusted with the first appearance of any thing harsh, vulgar, or illiberal.

It may also be observed, that there is something in the female mind which delights more in the beautiful than the fublime, more in the amiable than the splendid, more in what engages and captivates, than in what awes with its grandeur or aftonishes with its vastness. A woman must be masculine to a certain degree. before the can prefer Homer to Virgil, Milton to Taffo, and Shakespeare to Metastasio, or the bold strokes of Michael Angelo, to the graceful touches of Guido. May not the same softnefs and delicacy dispose her to prefer those gentle manners and amiable qualities which adorn private and domestic scenes, to the more folendid talents which fit a man to shine in public life, in the senate, or in the field, to those which qualify him to instruct and inform mankind

mankind by philosophical inquiry or deep investigation?

In this, as in every thing elfe, we have reafon to admire the wisdom and benevolence of the Author of nature. It falls to the lot of a very small portion of the human race, to possess those talents which enable a man " to read bis " biftory in a nation's eyes." Were the regard, the esteem, the confidence of the women, confined to fuch alone, the bulk of mankind would be deprived of the best, the purest source of happiness which this world affords. What enjoyment can be compared with the felicity flowing from a union with a virtuous woman, who pours out her foul into the bosom of him she loves. who reposes in him with unbounded confidence, and whose great object of ambition it is to soften every care, to alleviate every calamity? What object can be more beautiful, or more engaging, than such a woman in the midst of her family. diffusing happiness on all around her? There, to use the words of the eloquent Rousseau, " Son " empire est un empire de douceur, d'addresse, et de complaisance; ses ordres sont des caresses, " fes menaces font des pleurs."

Considerable use, however, might be made of the difference, in disposition, in seeling, and in situation, between the sexes, if, in their intercourse with one another, those qualities which are most estimable in each were allowed their influence in a beneficial, not an extravagant degree. Were the men to derive from the society of the women gentleness, complacence, sensibility; were the women to borrow from that of the men steadiness, deliberation, and fortitude; characters might be formed not less amiable than useful, not less engaging than enlightened. Wisdom would no longer be accused of severity, nor Sprightliness censured for levity. Virtue would assume her most winning as well as her most respectable form; and many votaries would be fixed by her smiles, whom her precepts had been unable to retain.

M

nadolar v a nearly en de legio bear algula de l Sanvis de legion de la compositor de la com

with the second second of the second control of the second second on the second second one when the second of the

Charles of annual fermion per all legionexists satisfied and annual fermion of the satisfied and annual fermion of the satisfied and the s

Trenth from delete water wind the pirion.

tindens appointment, approximately bed it completely bed in the second of the completely bed in the completely

naish at the position position and the allege

ioned estable stronge outs on bondestar i confusionalità. Lakeura establishe a una monthe qua confusio bina.

Nº 24. SATURDAY, July 16, 1785.

To the Author of the Lounger.

Dîs ille adversis genitus, fatoque sinistro.

JUVENAL.

SIR, AND MAD THE THE STREET

I AM one of that class of men called Valetudinarians, people whose ordinary state of health is fickness, and who are never well enough to live without the aid of a phylician. My father, who was a cadet of a family of quality, died of old age at thirty-four. I was born in the feventh month, and passed the first three years of my life in a basket lined with cotton, which was carefully placed by the fire-fide of my mother's bed-chamber, and carried with great caution round the room once a-day for the Take of exercise. In my fourth year I was allowed to breathe the fresh air in the arms of my nurse; and by the time I had reached my feventh, was able to walk round the parlour by the aid of a go-cart. But to record minutely the transactions of my infancy is not to my present purpose. Suffice it to say, that by the care of the excellent parent I have mentioned, and the power K 4 of of medicine, I attained to the age of thirty-five; and bating my asthma and a nervous atrophy, enjoyed, thank God, a very tolerable state of health. At this unlucky period, death deprived me of the best of mothers, and left me a helpless orphan with a fortune of L. 20,000.

Among the gentlemen of the faculty, whom, from my unhappy conflitution, it was necessary to keep in constant pay, there was one whose attentions seemed to partake so much of personal attachment, that I resolved to retain him in my house by a fixed falary. Dr. Doddipoll was a valetudinary like myself; and I had always experienced from him that tender condolence which the distressed feel for each other. His skill was very great; and he had at the same time so little of the quackery of his profession, that he openly derided all pretentions to mystery, and plainly declared, that he regarded his brethren of the faculty as folemn impostors. The long studies preparatory to this profession, and the extensive learning supposed to be necessary to attain a knowledge of its doctrines, he treated with the utmost ridicule. I have often heard him fay, that he would engage to communicate the whole science of medicine to any person of common intellects in a couple of hours. My friend Doddipoll held but one maxim in physic, which was, that all diseases have their seat in the ftomach,

stomach, and proceed either from too great a richness and viscidity, or an extreme thinness of the gastric juices. The former was to be corrected by the use of attenuating food, the latter by that which is more nutritive. To the former class he referred my case; as it was evident, he faid, from the thinnels of my legs and the paleness of my complexion, that the juices were too thick to circulate freely through the minute lymphatics, and thus the parts were deprived of their due nourishment. His own case he decided to belong to the contrary class, as was apparent from the unwieldy fize of his legs and belly, and the scurvy in his face. The thinness of the juices gave rife to a superabundant secretion. which distended all the vessels, occasioned too great a determination of blood to the head, and fwelled the whole body. His regimen and mine were therefore totally opposite. To attenuate my juices, I was fed chiefly on skim-milk, panada, and vegetables; while Doddipoll, to correct the tenuity of his fluids, was restricted to beef and pudding, turkey and chine, &c. a tankard of mild ale, and a bottle of old claret. You will forgive my use of medical terms, Mr. Lounger: they are, firictly speaking, my mother-tongue, and I cannot easily express myself without them.

My family confisted at this time, besides the Doctor and myself, of my man-servant Peter,

and my maid Betty, two honest and saithful domestics; and I may say with great truth, there
never was a better regulated or more orderly
household. It was Peter's province to rub me
down in the morning with the sless-brush, to
make my water-dock tea, to attend me at noon
with the dumb-bells, and measure out my hour
of exercise, make up my electuaries, cook my
sago and panada, boil my water-gruel and whitewine whey, air my flannel-shirt, and put me to
bed. Betty's services were chiefly dedicated to
my worthy friend the Doctor, who always gave
her the commendation of an excellent and discreet young woman, and persectly acquainted
with all the duties of an handmaid.

Such, Sir, was the course of my life, during those which may be termed my halcyon-days; when, ah, the inconstancy of human affairs! my friend, my companion, my Esculapius, was carried off by a fit of apoplexy. The poor Doctor—how shall I describe the melancholy scene! A fillet of veal stood upon the table.—It was stuffed, which was his favourite way of dressing it.—He looked at it for some time, muttered something about butter and oranges, sell back in his chair, and expired.

ALAS, POOR DODDIPOLL!

On this melancholy occasion, I had many consolatory visits from my friends and relations.

Among

Among these last, I was much struck with the tender sympathy of one of my female coufins, the Honourable Miss Angelica Tempest. This Lady, though past her bloom, had still the appearance of a fine woman. Though she had no fortune, having had an excellent education, the wanted none of the accomplishments of a Lady of fashion. But what struck me most in her character was the fensibility of her disposition, and that affectionate concern the shewed for all fort of distresses. She would often fit by me for hours, listen to my complaints with the most fympathifing attention, and inquire into their particular fymptoms with the tenderness of a fifter, and the folicitude of a fick-nurse. To cut the matter short. Sir, she so far won upon me. that in an evil hour, and tempted I believe by the devil, I threw myfelf at her feet, and proposed marriage. She did not disdain my fuit: and after a reasonable time for the adjustment of all punctilios, we became man and wife.

For the first week all went smoothly enough; but at the end of that period I began to perceive a rising spirit of innovation, which gave me some disquiet. I had made my account with some changes; as the family-establishment which was suitable to my batchelor state might be thought too contracted for that into which I had now entered. I therefore readily enough ac-

K 6

quiesced in the proposal of hiring a larger house. and adding two to the number of our domestics; but it was with much concern I learned that the reform was to be begun by the dismission of the trufty Peter and the discreet Mrs. Betty. It was in vain I urged the merits of both, their long fervices, and perfect acquaintance with the complicated fystem of my poor constitution, its wants, and its regimen. My wife declared, that to attend to these was no less her duty than her pleasure, and that, while she lived, no other hands than her own should touch the body of her dearest Lord. It was however very soon perceived, that in this she had undertaken a task more laborious than she was aware of. The exercise of the flesh-brush was found so fatiguing, that on the third morning, in pure compassion to her, I proposed to make trial of one of our new footmen. This rascal, who seemed endowed with the strength of Hercules, began as if he had been currying a centaur, and actually diflocated my shoulder at the first experiment.

During a painful confinement to my chair, which was the consequence of this unlucky accident, it was not unnatural to have expected that my wife, who was so remarkable for the tender feelings, would have exercised her utmost assiduity in administering consolation under a disaster, of which it was plain she had been the cause.

cause. But what, Sir, was the method she took to comfort me? Why, by endeavouring to perfuade me that there was nothing the matter with me. She had the cruelty to tell me, that I had no other disease than vapours, and undertook. with equal folly and prefumption, that she would completely cure me in the space of a month. A pragmatical coxcomb of a phylician. who now supplied the place of my late worthy friend, declared my wife's notion of my diforder to be altogether just, and concurred with her in opinion as to the method of cure. Moderate exercise was ordered for bracing my nerves, and company and amusements were prescribed for keeping up my spirits.

For these purposes, the chariot was ordered to attend every morning immediately after breakfast: and, for the benefit of air and exercise. I was rattled for four hours upon the stones, through a tour of twenty visits, and the complete circuit of all the mercers and milliners shops in town. My dearest contrived to have a felect company of a few friends to dine with us every day, and a small whist-party in the evening, except on Monday. which was our private concert, and every fecond Thursday, when she had a route of fix tables. Once a-week I was conveyed to the play, and had the pleasure of seeing the Siddons, at the repeated hazard of suffocation: but here, I own, it alleviated

notsivella

alleviated my feelings to observe the greatest part of the audience undergoing, without compulsion, apparently the same agonies with myself.

I always delighted, Sir, in tranquillity. Judge, therefore, of my mortification, in now finding that my life was destined to be one continued scene of tumult and turmoil. We are informed, that in the days of witchcraft, when it was the misfortune of any old woman to incur that imputation, it was customary with her accusers to prevent her intercourse with the devil, which was fupposed to be chiefly during sleep, by keeping her continually awake. My wife, Sir, feems to hold some opinions very analogous to that now mentioned. Apprehending a state of quiet to be of the worst consequences to my disorder, it is her constant study to guard against and prevent it by every possible means. As, with all her industry to find employment for the day, there must be fome few moments unoccupied, the has provided feveral domestic companions of such of the animal tribe as are most averse to rest and silence. We have three dogs, who wage eternal warfare with as many cats. A parrot is suspended in the stair-case, a magpie in the antichamber, and fix Canary birds in the parlour. A monkey, I am informed, has been commissioned, and is actually upon the road: but this additional curse I believe I shall effectually prevent, havNº 24.

ing taken measures to have him waylaid and affassinated.

But these are the least of my grievances. I must now inform you of somewhat more ferious. I have of late but too good reason to believe, that my loving spouse has actually formed a plot against my life. Exercise, Sir, and change of air, have been the pretence for frequent expeditions to the country, with one or two friends, which the calls parties of pleafure, but which I have generally found to end in some cursed disaster. which has gone near to be my death. I have been twice caught in a thunder-storm on horseback, thrice in a hurricane upon the water, four times broke down in a carriage, and the last time compelled to ride ten miles in the night air upon a hard-trotting coach-horse. I understand it is now resolved, by the advice of the familyphysician above mentioned, to set out in a few days hence upon a tour through the north of England, and in our way to make trial of the mineral waters of Buxton, Matlock, or Harrowgate. What may be the iffue of this expedition. is hid in the womb of fate. The defign of it. however, is fufficiently apparent; and I cannot help regarding it as intended for my coup de grace. If I furvive it, you may once again hear from me; if not, you may perhaps bestow a tear on the memory of the ill-fated

JEREMIAH DY-SOON.

ju

w

fh

fe

16

n

f

Nº 25. SATURDAY, July 23, 1785.

Application of the property of the party of

in francisco de la como testa con la como colore en el

To the Author of the Lounger.

SIR, who are a particle where the re-

THOUGH I presume, from your account of yourfelf, that you occasionally visit the Theatre, and go there, like your friend Colonel Cauftic, to fee the Play as well as the Company; I do not observe that you have yet fayoured us with any remarks on the entertainments of the stage. This I regard in a manner as part of your duty. Whatever has fo powerful an effect in forming the manners as the Theatre, falls properly within the department of one who wishes to mark their progress. Even as a mere amusement, that which occupies fo great a space in the time of the idle, should attract the notice of the Lounger. The field, you know, Sir, is wide: for even in the best of our English pieces there is great room for improvement, and much to be found fault with. The Fair Penitent, for example, which stands high in the lift, is in many respects imperfect, if not reprehensible; which censure that I may justify INCOMENTARIANT PROPERTY

justify (as also to take a share in the labour which I exhort you to), let me attempt to shew wherein it is that the piece is chiefly defective.

For this purpose, we must first direct our attention to the characters; which are by no means fuch as to support or promote the interest of the fituation. The heroine herself is very far from being an amiable or unexceptionable lady. Her flight pretensions to the title of Penitent have often been remarked; and indeed the whole style of her character, exclusive of the objections that lie against it in a moral view. is of that fierce, unbending, and unfeminine fort, which we cannot eafily pity in misfortune or forgive in error. For the weakness and the guilt of her love, the has not that apology which fome unfortunate females derive from the bewitching qualities of their feducers. The object of her passion is a vain, a profligate, and undifguifed libertine, whose treatment of her had been fo utterly base and unmanly, as even to make her dread that the secret of her favours might not be fafely lodged with him. The fineness of his form," is the only attractive quality we perceive about him; a motive to love which finks the Lady equally in our eftimation of her virtue, and in our opinion of her understanding.

Nº 25.

No

fc

m fo

Vi

W

If such is the impression that Calista makes on her first appearance, her conduct in the course of the piece by no means removes it. Her behaviour to Horatio, when he intimates his suspicions of her guilty correspondence, and holds up to her her own letter in support of the charge, is the very height of effrontery; as indeed the attempt which follows, to turn the fword of her injured husband against the bosom of his best friend, because he had detected her falsehood, is a stroke of wickedness (for it deserves no gentler name), which deprives her of all title to fympathy. We remain accordingly, till the beginning of the fifth act, almost indifferent about her fate; or perhaps we rather enjoy her difficulties and embarraffments. Then, indeed, after her shame has been divulged; when the object of her guilty flame is now no more; when she is set before us, forsaken of every friend, and without prospect of peace but in the grave; when now the flormy passions that had transported her, having subsided, are followed by fettled forrow; and her haughty foul, bowed down by misfortunes, at length fubmits to own that she had done amiss, to intreat forgiveness, and to be grateful for a little tenderness:-in these circumstances our tears begin to take her part, as they would that of any object, however undeferving, reduced to fo wretched a fituation, and and throwing herfelf entirely on our pity. scene between her and Altamont, where she makes confession of her own demerit, and prays for a companion to him more deferving of his virtues, is interesting: and still more so that which precedes it between her and Sciolto; which is indeed by far the best in the play. We should mistake however in attributing its effect to our interest in Calista: for the venerable good old man has by much the greatest share in it; whose affection for his child, contending with his rigid fense of honour, forms a spectacle that draws at once our admiration and our love. Sciolto. indeed, is the most interesting, as well as most respectable person of the drama; his situation, his character, and his feelings, equally inspire our reverence for his virtue, and our pity for his misfortunes.

If the character of Califta offend us by its fierceness, that of Altamont disgusts us by its insignificance. Of him we know little more than this, which is far from being enough, that he is an ardent admirer of Calista. We are told indeed by the other persons of the piece, that he is "an excellent young man," and inherits all his father's virtues. But these encomiums by his friends make him no favourite with the spectator, who knows nothing of his father, and is attached only by what he himself sees, and ob-

ferves,

Nº 25. ferves, and finds reason for; not by what he hears related, or is defired to believe. Now, what of Altamont is presented, is boyish, filly, and extravagant; we neither sympathise with his joy for the acquisition, nor in his despair for the lofs of a mistress who receives his adoration with fuch indifference, and yields him her hand with fuch unwillingness. We feel the meanness as well as indelicacy of his fituation, and are

No.

wit

giv

cal

and

ene

wl

bi

9

b

tempted to despise him for accepting a bride on fuch mortifying conditions.

When love, as in the case of Altamont, is the only prominent part of a character, its object should be rendered worthy of its ardour. Neither for Altamont's affection for Calista, nor Calista's for Lothario, has the Poet furnished fuch an apology. The first is mean, though it may be honest; the last is nearly as contemptible, and much less pure: here it is filly, there it is criminal.

Horatio's character is of a better ftamp: But he is not a principal in the action. At the same time, the behaviour of this " far-fam'd friend " of noble Altament," is not in every instance just what we expect of him; especially in the first meeting between him and that unfortunate youth, after the full discovery of Calista's guilt: on which occasion, instead of considering the bitter disappointment his young friend had met with. with, and preventing him by an unfolicited forgiveness, which is what we look for from the calm and generous temper of Horatio, he abuses and reviles him with all the sharpness of an enemy, and can hardly be won to forget his offence.

There is one other person of the Drama, whom we had almost forgot to take notice of; a lady too; Lavinia, the spouse of Horatio; a very deserving person doubtless, as well as her brother Altamont, but withal extremely insipid; and so much the less allowed for, that she is quite unnecessary; her presence serving only to introduce two dull scenes of conjugal endearment between her and her husband.

The conduct of the piece, though by no means so exceptionable as the manners, is not without a fault. We may observe of many English plays, and some of these among the best in the language, Mr. Home's Douglas, for example, that they are languid towards the conclusion; owing to the inability of the Poet to suspend the unravelling of his story; or, as the Poet will tell us, owing to the arbitrary rule which prescribes, that a Tragedy shall not consist of sewer acts than sive; to comply with which, he is obliged either to continue the story beyond its natural and proper term, or else to swell the piece with artificial scenes, that contribute little

No :

low

tac

the

by fer

in

ha

his

ag

at

re

u

h

h

to heighten our interest, or to advance the action. The embarrassment of this rule has been felt by the author of the Fair Penitent. After the death of Lothario, which happens as early as the beginning of the fourth act, he is evidently at a loss to fill up the remainder of the play, and not a little puzzled how to keep the Heroine alive till the end of it. This was indeed no small difficulty; as it is not easy to imagine what should restrain so proud and violent a personage one moment from escaping despair and infamy, and setting herself at liberty. after " the broad shame" of her discovery with Lothario. Mr. Rowe feems by no means fuccessful in the attempt. Soon after Lothario's fall, we are informed that a tumult has arisen in consequence of it among the partisans of that young nobleman, and that Sciolto's palace is attacked. The old man goes forth to repel their violence: the event we are never told of: but we must suppose it favourable, as he afterwards appears in fafety. Horatio is in like. manner affaulted in the streets: but this scuffle produces not, more than the former, any confequence whatever; if it be not, that Lavinia comes forward to distress us with her alarms about the fafety of her Lord. We are next prefented with the long superfluous scene of reconciliation between him and Altamont. Fol-

lows,

lows, in the beginning of the fifth act, the spectacle of Lothario's dead body, with the music. the book, the bones, and the black hangings: by what means fo furnished out, or for what fervice intended, it is not easy to discover. And in the end, Sciolto, who had given orders to have his gates well guarded, and had fummoned his friends to attend him in his palace, having, against all probability, stolen out alone and unattended, on fome errand unknown to any body, receives his death by means which we have not feen prepared, and in a manner which we do not understand. It is this circumstance that determines Calista's resolution: for though there had before this been much talking about death, and a great deal of preparation for it, still she had unaccountably delayed the execution of a purpose, which she had from the beginning prepared us to expect whenever her guilt should be discovered; and which the desperate and horrid circumstances attending the discovery should have confirmed and accelerated. Thus, in the middle of the fourth act, a new fpring of, movement is brought into play; and the action, is afterwards forced on, not by the passions of the principal personages, which had till then advanced it, and which alone ought to do that duty, but by the party-zeal of (we know not who) Lothario's friends: a power which we

descripto5

may

may suppose, if we please, but which we feel ourselves under no manner of necessity to suppose. Farther, the death of Sciolto is not well interwoven with that fresh thread, detached from the texture of the piece as it is, but sigures as a mere accident; insomuch that we are almost equally surprised on being told of it, as if we were to hear that he had dropped down in a sit of apoplexy.

With all this, the play has beauties that must be relished by every reader of taffe. It is particularly eminent for elegance and richnels of expression throughout. The descriptions (with which it abounds) are equal to any in the language. And the subordinate degrees of all the paffions, especially the amiable, are touched for the most part both with spirit and with delicacy. The high pathetic, however, is not any where to be met with in it (if we except one flroke, in the scene already taken notice of between Callista and her father). We must particularly remark the want of genuine pathos in Califfa's noted foliloquy at the beginning of the fifth act, where that lady is by far too much miftress of herfelf, and discourses in a style very foreign to her circumstances: instead of being lost in the thoughts of her fituation, the remarks on the scene, as a spectator might, that here is ample room for meditation. She tries the book, and descants

desc liste it: dea love

No :

is n any an e

of of than

had

of b

representation for the desired for the desired

relat It is here of a

that lemn

mate

descants upon the vanity of its precepts: she listens to the music, and approves the style of it: fhe expatiates on the pageantry of the death's head and bones; while the corfe of the loved youth who had wrought all her troubles is noticed in fewer words than are bestowed on any of the other topics; and these words only an exclamation at the ghaftliness of its appearance. This composure and unconcern are by no means what we look for from the ardent spirit of Califfa, fitting at midnight by the dead body of her "dear betrayer." She had loved Lothario with paffion; and her fondness for him had confessedly a little while ago full possession of her breaft. - Only a few hours have paffed fince he was flaughtered in her presence. His faults are now expiated in his blood. - She is a woman, not a Cato; and she had hitherto been represented as of a violent temper, rather than firm: fo that we now indulge in the full hope to hear the genuine voice of grief and despair, uttering not a fingle word but what immediately relates to her fituation, and is suggested by it. It is not enough that she tell us, the mind may here burst with thinking, and that she is full of anguish which no discipline can cure; nor that she feed the phrenzy of her foul with folemn founds, and invoke the infernal gods to match the horror around her. A thousand such VOL. I. fanciful

re

an

th

as

ral He

Wa

adn

of and

Poe

own

that

to 1

with

fpeed

fion

whic

and o

the in

ness c

fanciful exclamations express not truly any diffres. They are not the language of anguish, which dwells, like every other ftrong feeling, fleadily on its object, and is occupied with that alone, and not with talking of itself." It is the very griefs of Califta, the fources of pain opened afresh by the fight of Lothario, as he there lies, -compassion for his fate, -revived affection for his person, the present scene compared with their stolen interview of love, -the desolation the has spread around her, -her despair of relief; - these are the subjects we expect to see pursuing one another in her thoughts: and till these appear, fay Califta what she may about her agonies, we are neither disposed to believe nor to Yours, &c. pity them. THEATRICUS.

To shew that I take in good part the fuggestion of my correspondent at the beginning of his letter. I will add to his observations on the Tragedy in question a few lines, to inform him that I was one of the audience who attended its representation some evenings ago, and received that very high entertainment which the performance of Mrs. Siddons always affords. Amidst the defects which Theatricus very juffly remarks in the character of Califia, there is, however, a variety

Poet fac is afted with her) fome merit not has

war, by intufing into the latter part of the plan

variety of high and stormy passion, which gives scope to the astonishing powers of this incomparable actress. These the displayed so forcibly, that some who had not investigated the character fo closely as my correspondent, thought " she " o'erstepp'd the modesty of nature in the force and whirlwind of her passion." But let it be remembered, that Califfa is a woman haughty and impetuous in the highest degree, and that the defence of guilt is always loud in proportion as it is hollow. In this, indeed, lay the admirable art with which she played the scene with Horatio; she rose in violence as the accusation was pressed upon her, and met his reproof and admonition with the herceness of resentment and of pride, struggling with the anguish of guilt and of shame. Nor did she fail to give the Poet (as is usual with her) some merit not his own, by infufing into the latter part of the play that tenderness of which she knows so well how to unlock the fprings. In the last interview with her father, particularly, and in her dying freech to Altamont, she conveyed this impresfion to ftrongly, that we quite forgot the blame which our justice should have laid upon Calista, and our tears flowed for her misfortunes with all the interest of compassion, and all the consciousselects which Toearran very surriv to slan

to character of Cosmit there is however a

h

C

h

th

CO

or th

ges,

9/11

-ing

e11011

thev

io m

\$ 32.40

But the language of encomium is to familiar to this Lady, that it were trite to continue it. In recalling her performance, I tried a much more difficult talk, to remember fome defect. One trifling error I imagined I discovered. In marking the sentiments of contempt and info-lence, the sometimes used a voice, and assumed a countenance, rather of too familiar a kind. When the uttered the following lines, used as in

colour of nature may tornetimes offend. V.s. "suoutive is aft that the is all all book and the self-blook an

44 Is this the famous friend of Altamont?" vant

a tale-bearing officious fellow"

Who guiltless dies because her fool ran mad"

And the evening before, in Lady Macheth,

--- Was the Hope drunk

" In which you dress'd yourself?"-

" Letting I dare not wait upon I would,

" Like the old cat i'the adage."

Methought in her speaking of such passages, there was a tone and look more allied to the Comic than the Tragic Muse, and hardly dignified enough for the importance of the situation, or the high seeling of the moment in which they were pronounced. It was an observation of some of the great French actors upon Garrick, that

that he spoke admirably well the language of passion, but not quite as a hero would speak it. Though one might trace fomething of the costume of Paris in this remark, yet undoubtedly there is a form which passion puts on, different in different fituations. Perhaps, too, there is a bertain deception in our ideas of what the station or character of the person should impress upon his feelings, which the very truth and genuine colour of nature may fometimes offend. have all our prejudices, like Partridge, though they may not be altogether fo fimple. It is very feldom, however, that we have any room for a complaint of this fort. It is only in a Garrick or a Siddons that nature presses so close on us, that the " galls our kibe." ammove add bank

"In which you diele'd yourfelt?"—
"I bruing Laure not wan upon I would,
"I like the old cat i'the adage."

Methought in her speaking of such passages, there was a tone and look more allied to the come than the Tragic Muse, and hardly dignised enough for the importance of the suration, or the high seeling of the moment in which they were pronounced. It was an observation of the great French actors upon Gerrat

me to repeat. The two ladies at last agreed to refer their dispute to an elderly lady, Mrs. B. who sat by them. " My dear," said Mrs. B.

1 3 No 26. SATURDAY, July 30, 2178566

" he is not married, he certainly ought to be." Have observed, that the authors of former is in periodical publications have commonly given sofome account of their dife and fituation in the world, Hitherto, suffor certain good scaules " and confiderations," I have been very fparing in these particulars. Stepping the other day into a box in the Playhouse, I was very much entertained with overhearing part of a conversation between two young ladies. I found they had been talking about the Lounger; and at the time I chanced to come in, they were disputing whether the author was a married or an unmarfled man. "I don't trust much," faid one of the young ladies, "to his own hint in a late paper; authors I know take Herties that " way : but he certainly must be a bachelor; for od a had he been married, he would before now have told us fomething about his wife and children."\_" No," fays the other, "he has certainly a wife, and children too, Inbelieve, otherwise he could not have described dobest meflic fituations fo well as he does inhe could of it nor Here the mentioned fome of my papers in a style which it would not be proper for

[2-

V9

ng

b

Won

m

to

er

pl

fa

me to repeat. The two ladies at last agreed to refer their dispute to an elderly lady, Mrs. B. who sat by them. "My dear," said Mrs. B. addressing herself to the young lady next her, "if he is not married, he certainly ought to be."

I am forry that for the present I must leave this matter in the same uncertainty in which Mrs. B. has left it; possibly at some other time I may clear up the point, and amuse my readers with some other incidents in my life.

Meanwhile it is to my present purpose to obferve, that, whether a married man or a bachelor, there is nothing in either of these situations
which can incapacitate me from carrying on my
present undertaking. In the course of my obfervations, I have had occasion to remark, that
there are Loungers in all situations; some with
a wife and family at home, and others who,
when they leave their house, may put the key in
their pocket, all their friends and acquaintance
being without doors.

I remember a story of two gentlemen who were very fond of the game of backgammon; and being both excellent players, and nearly a match for each other, seldom met but they sell to it with great keenness. One evening they encountered at a coffeehouse, and continued playing during the whole course of the night. The saunterers in the coffee-room, who were nume-

L4

one man only continued to fit by them, and had his eye fixed the whole time with a fleady look on the backgammon table. A nice point in the game having occurred, and the players being unable to fettle it, were likely to get into some heat. It was agreed to refer the dispute to the gentleman looker on. The appeal, therefore, being made to him, he told them he could not determine it, for he knew nothing at all about the game. "What, fit here all night, "and know nothing of the game?" What, it have a wife at home."

Though from this story, and from a variety of observations of my own, I have no doubt that there are many Loungers among the married men, which may be accounted for from a variety of reasons; yet, as far as I can discover, the number of Loungers among the bachelors greatly exceeds those among the other class. Whoever walks the streets of this populous city, will see a number of bachelor Loungers prowling wherever he goes.

At the very moment in which I write this, I fee passing by the window of the little parlour where I sit, Captain N. a Lounger of this denomination. Thirty years ago, I am told, the Captain was one of the gayest and most fashionable men in town. He entered early into the

army;

31

ta

be

parliamentary interest, which he had by accident acquired, induced him to give up all proinpects of rising in his profession, and content
himself with the office of deputy-governor of a
garrison, with a tolerable, though not large appointment.

- The Captain's garrifon not requiring his refidence, he fixed his habitation in this city, where he has fince continued. To He was then about thirty-five years of age, with a good appearance, good temper, good spirits, attentive to his drefs, and circumspect in his conducted The Captain fung a good fong; and when occasion required it, sould swallow a sufficient quantity of liquor. He had fense enough never to say any thing that was foolish, and understanding enough to make himself pass for having more understanding than helhaded He took care never tooffender and while he was always pleased with holding a fea condeplace in any company he was in the never created envy or disquiet by aiming at the fifth. The Captain was no party-many having made an observation, that there were as good dinners among the Whigs as among the iorigs and sol With these qualifications, about thirty years ago, Captain No was a welcome guest at every table in town. be He filled up a place with a most becoming propriety; and while he never dimi-

\* Atmu

missed the pleasure of any company, he most commonly added to its enjoyment. His mornings were spent in paying visits and though he might now and then disturb the samily-occonomy of a Mrs. Careful, and interrupt her instructions to her daughters, yet there were so many perfons as idle as himself, that he could easily contrive so to bestow his visits as to have them received with a welcome face. These visits were sure to produce some future dinners, and these future dinners ended in as many suppers.

Thirty years have made a great change in poor N.'s fituation. He is no longer the gay-looking fashionable man he was; his degs are shrivelled; his face bears upon it the marks of bumpers; his voice is broken, and the whole man has the appearance of a superannuated beau.

The tables where he used to dine and to sup are no longer open to receive him. Death has removed some of his friends, change of residence others; in some places his chair is occupied by younger men, and in others it is occupied by nobody at all. Poor N. dares no longer offer his hand to conduct a young lady through the crowd in an assembly-room, less the lady should show a desire to be conducted by some younger beau. He is no longer invited to dine with my Lady Rumpus, that he may attend her to the theatre, my Lady having bespoke some other attendant;

and

tl

al

ne

ot

op

he

in

of

eng

her

pur

town,

and he is no longer Groupier at Lord E.'s, his place there being filled up by Tom Toastwell.

obliged to go home and dine by himself on a cold chicken; or he is forced to spend his evenings in the coffeehouse, amidst the hubbub of waiters, and the hum of coffeehouse politicians, over a bit of toasted cheese and a can of punch, because he is assaid of the solitariness and want of stir in his own home.

At a dancing school ball, where I happened to be not long ago. I was ftruck with the folitary figure of Captain N. looking demure, and fluck up in a corner. It attracted my attention the more, from the circumstance of observing, not far from him, my friend Mr. Haid This gentleman is a Lounger, like Mr. N. and with fewer abilities to support the character. He possesses, however, a good plain understanding, which nobody can despite, and nobody envies, and obtains the good will and regard of all his companions and acquaintance, by an honest openness of disposition, and a social warmth of heart. He married early in life a lady agreeable in her person, though not a beauty possessed of good understanding, though not a wit; and endowed with very amiable dispositions. By her he has a family of very fine children, for the purpose of whose education he now lives in

L 6

bo

eis

in

on

915

.97

vas

-01

enc

2791

03

303

de

town, and only vifits his paternal estate now and then to superintend its management; din which he is reckoned very fkilful. Han faunters like N-; but he has that eafy good-humoured look; that refults from his being independent of the idlers around him from whomy if he dhould tire of them, his house is open to receive him. His house is not splendid but he contrives to make it hospitable; and the happiness of the family-scene which his guests now and then witness, gives him a certain rank, a certain respectability in life, which neither the abilities nor the accommodating complacence of Ncould ever procure him. At that fame ball I mentioned, it would have done one's heart good to have feen how Mr. H.'s eyes gliftened, when he faw two of his daughters make a most elegant appearance in a cotillon, and heard every one around the place where he and Mrs. H. were feated, asking whose pretty children these were. He led them out of the room himself, and was particularly careful that they should be protected from the cold air in getting out. I went away at the same time; and we left poor Nin his corner, with the same grave face as ever, feemingly weary of being there, but afraid to go home.

After all, N.'s fate is a hard one; for on the whole he has many good qualities, which might have

have been put to a very good account in What is worst, he is now sensible of this himself, I knew not whether to faile or to cry, when, the other day, b heard him fax, he was now growing old a but one comfort he had, that die when he would, he would not leave one fad heart behind him on that account. I shall 55 flip out of the world, and he "without make it hospitable; and the 'Lbellim gnisdthe family-feene which his gueffs now and then witness, gives him a certain rank, a certain respectability in life, which neither the abilities nor the accommodating complacence of Ncould ever procure him. At that same ball I mentioned, it would have done one's heart good to have feen how Mr. H.'s eyes gliftened, when he faw two of his daughters make a most elegant appearance in a cotillon, and heard every one around the place where he and Mrs. H. were feated, asking whose pretty children these were. He led them out of the room himfelf, and was particularly careful that they should be protested from the cold air in getting out. I went away at the fame time; and we left poor Nin his corner, with the tame grave face as ever, feemingly weary of being there, but afraid to

After all, N. s fate is a hard one; for on the

the principal are fluries of nevels, and theatricail

tl

C

r

ti

n

W

fe

0

P

m

m

31

fl:

th

ft

Ca

fr

m

Vi

compositions. On the subjects of Novels, I have us a former face delivered a terrare form

Nº 27. SATURDAY, August 6, 1785.

Maxima pars vatum, pater, et juvenes patre digni, Decipimur specie recti.

which I principally confidered in the paper

IN forming the minds and regulating the conduct of men, nothing seems to be of greater importance than a proper system of what may be termed domestic morality; the science of those relative duties, which do not apply only to particular situations, to large fortunes, to exalted rank, to extensive influence, but which constitute that part and character in life which almost every one is called to perform.

Of all above the lower ranks, of all who claim the station or the seelings of a gentleman, the knowledge of this science is either inculcated by samily precept and example, or is endeavoured to be instilled by reading. In the latter case, the works made use of for that purpose are either purely didactic, which speak the language of authoritative wisdom; historical, which hold forth the example of past events to the judgment; or they are of that fort which are calculated to mould the heart and the manners through the medium of the imagination. Of this last class,

the

the principal are stories or novels, and theatrical compositions. On the subjects of Novels, I have in a former paper delivered a sew general remarks, calculated to ascertain their moral tendency. In this I propose extending my consideration to Dramatic writing; and, as it is nearest to the Novel, at least to that species which I principally considered in the paper alluded to, I shall begin with a similar examination of Tragedy.

The engines which Tragedy professes to use for moral instruction, are the passions. The father of dramatic criticism has told us, that Tragedy "purges the paffions by exciting them:" a propolition, which, from its flort apothegmatical form, is subject to considerable obscurity. A modern writer, in his defence of Tragedy as a moral exhibition, explains its meaning, by the analogy of the Spartan custom of making their flaves drunk, and shewing them in that beaftly frate to their children, in order to inspire a detestation for the vice of intemperance. But if this is to furnish us with an illustration of Aristorle's affertion. I am afraid it will not aid the cause of Tragedy as a school of morals. It was from the previous contempt of the rank and manners of the drunkard, that the Spartan boy was to form his estimate of drunkenness. The vice of a flave could hardly fail to difguft him.

Oi it to tir m St the na lan lan the the In in

fano

dep

H

p

te

hi

But had they shewn him the vice itself how loathfome and degrading foever in its own nature, in a person of superior respect and estimation, what would have been the confequence? The fairest answer may be drawn from the experience of those countries where freemen get drunk, where fenators and leaders of armies are fometimes intoxicated. The youths who behold these examples the oftenest are not the least liable to follow them. I am afraid it is even fo with Tragedy. Scenes presenting passions and vices, round which the Poet throws the veil of magnanimity, which he decorates with the pomp of verse, with the splendor of eloquence, familiarise the mind to their appearance, and take from it that natural difgust which the crimes, presented in their native form, would certainly excite. Cruelty, revenge, and murder, are often the attributes of the hero; for he must always be the hero on whom the principal fires of the action lies. What punishment awaits, or what misfortunes attend his crimes, is little to the purpose; if the villain is the prominent figure of the piece, he will be the hero of the Tragedy, as the robber, though he is about to he hanged, is the hero of the trial or the execution. But even of the nobler characters, does not the morality of fentiment often yield to the immorality of situation? Treachery is often the fruit of wildom reform

of valour; and fuicide, the refource of virtuous affliction. It will be remembered, that it is not fo much from what the hero fays, as from what he does, that an impression is drawn. The repentant lines which Cuto speaks when he is dying are never regarded. It is the dagger only we remember, that dagger by which he escaped from chains, and purchased immortality.

But the leading passion of modern Tragedy is one to which Aristotle could scarce have meant his rule to apply; because in ancient Tragedy it was almost unknown. The passion I allude to is Love. The manners and fociety of modern times necessarily led to this change in the Drama. For the observation which some authors have made is perfectly just, that the fentiments of the Stage will always be fuch as are flattering, rather than corrective of national manners and national failings; fuperstition in Greece, gallantry in France, freedom and courage in England. In every popular exhibition this must be the case. Even the facredness and authority of the Pulpit is not exempted from its influence. In polite chapels, preachers exhort to morality: in crowded churches of less fashionable people. they enlarge on doctrinal subjects, on faith and Sanctification. But the very existence of the Stage depends on that public opinion which it is not to reform

1

11

1

4

112

di

10

15

1

reform but to conciliate: and Dr. Johnson's expression is not the less true for its quaintness;

"They that live to please, must please to live."

To this necessary conformity to the manners of the audience is owing the introduction of love into almost all our dramatic compositions; and those, as might be expected, are most in favour with the young, where this passion is allowed the most extensive influence, and the most unlimited power. It was this which, when it was the falhion for genteel people to pay attention to Tragedies, drew fuch audiences to Lee's Theodofius, and to Dryden's Anthony and Cleopatra, where the length of the speeches, and the thinness of the incidents, would have been as tirefome to them as a fermon, had it not been for a tendernels and an extravagance of that passion, which every girl. thought the could feel, and believed the couldunderstand. The moral consequences of such a Drama it is unnecessary to question. Even. where this passion is purified and refined to its utmost degree, it may be fairly held, that every species of composition, whether narrative or dramatic, which places the only felicity of life in fuccessful love, is unfavourable to the strength and purity of a young mind. It holds forth that: fingle object to the ambition and pursuit of both. fexes, and thus tends to enfeeble and reprefs. every

every other exertion. This increases a source of weakness and corruption, which it is the business of a good instructor to correct and overcome, by setting before the minds of his pupils other objects, other attainments, of a nobler and less selfish kind. But in that violence, in that tyranny of dominion, with which Love is invested in many of our Tragedies, it overbears every virtue and every duty. The obligations of justice and of humanity sink before it. The king, the chief, the patriot, forgets his people, his followers, and his country; while parents and children mention the dearest objects of natural attachment only to lead them in the triumph of their love.

It is the business of Tragedy to exhibit the passions, that is, the weaknesses of men. Ancient Tragedy shewed them in a simple manner; virtue and vice were strongly and distinctly marked, wisdom and weakness were easily discriminated; and though vice might be sometimes palliated, and weakness excused, the spectator could always discover the character of each. But in the modern Drama there is an uncertain fort of outline, a blended colouring, by which the distinction of these objects is frequently lost. The refinement of modern audiences calls for shades of character more delicate than those which the Stage formerly exhibited:

bited; the consequence is, that the bounds of right and wrong are often so uncertainly marked as not to be easily distinguished; and if the powers of poetry, or the eloquence of sentiment,

Ca

of

fa

21

should be on the side of the latter, it will require a greater simmes of mind than youth or inex-

perience is mafter of, to refift it.

Reason condemns every fort of weakness; but paffion, enthufiair, and fickly fenfibility, have dignified certain weaknesses with the name of amiable; and the young, of whom some are sufceptible, and others affect susceptibility, think it often an honour to be subject to their control. In Tragedy, or tragic writing, they often find fuch characters for their imitation. Such characters, being various, complicated, and fluctuating, are the properest for Tragedy. The poets have not neglected to avail themselves of that circumftance: their dramas are filled with fuch characters, who shift the hue and colour of their minds, according to the change of fituation or the variety of incident; or fometimes, whose minds, in the hands of the poet, produce that change, and create that variety. Wisdom and virtue, fimple, uniform, and unchanging, only superior artists can draw, and superior spectators cancied sufferings, the drapery of the figure . woins

te form; and real diffress, comments

and anogueriented flage, digning, destrictly a

buted; the confequence is, that the bounds of right and wrong are often fo uncertainly marked as not to be early diffinguished; and if the

Manager Him to same study ship and no ad blood

## thould be on the fide of the latter, it will tequire noquerestand, and the Remarks of noticence is mafter. YCEDART it.

Realon condemns every fort of weakness; but

THE high heroic virtue we fee exemplified Tragedy, warms the imagination and fwells the mind; but being distant from the ordinary feelings and exertions of life, has, I fulpect, But little influence upon the conduct. On the contrary, it may be fairly doubted, whether this play of the fancy, in the walks of virtue and benevolence, does not leften the exertion of those qualities in practice and reality. Indocilis priwata logul, so faid Lucan, of Cafar So in fome measure, he who is deeply conversant in the tragic phrale, in the fwelling language of compaffion, of generofity, and of love, finding no parallel in his common intercourse with mankind, will not to readily open his heart to the calls on his feeling, which the vulgar diffreffes of his fellow-creatures, or the ordinary relations of life, may occasion. In stage misfortunes, in fancied fufferings, the drapery of the figure hides its form; and real diffrefs, coming in a homely and unornamented state, disgusts the eye which had

to

in

0

W

th

el

tu gr

it

had poured its tears over the hero of tragic milery, or the martyr of romantic woe. Real calamity offends with its coarfeness, and therefore is not produced on the scene, which exhibits in its stead the fantastic griefs of a delicate and high-wrought fenfibility. Lillo, in his Fatal Discovery, presented extreme poverty as the distress of the scene; and the moral of his piece was to inculcate, that poverty was not to be thunned, nor wealth purfued, at the expence of honesty and virtue. A modern audience did not relish a distress fo real, but gave their tears to the widow of St. Valori, who was mad for the loss of a husband killed twenty years before. From the same cause, the Gamester, one of the best and most moral of our latter tragedies, though fuccessively represented by the greatest players, has never become popular. And even now the part of Mrs. Beverly (the first character of the first actress in the world) is performed to indifferent houses.

The tragic poet is striving to distress his hero that he may move his audience: it is not his business to equalize the affliction to the evil that occasions it; the effect is what he is to exhibit, which he is to clothe in the flowing language of poetry, and the high colouring of imagination; and if the cause be not very disproportionate indeed, the reader, or the spectator, will not find fault fault with it. Castalio, in the Orphan (a play so grossly immoral, that it were unfair in me to quote it, except as illustrative of this single argument), is mad with anguish and with rage, because his wise's maid refuses him access to her apartment, according to the previous appointment they had made; and Orosmane, in Zayre, remains "immobile, et sa langue glacée," because his bride begs him to defer their marriage for a day. Yet these were disappointments which the lover of Otway, and much more the hero of Voltaire, might surely have borne with greater fortitude.

If we are to apply all this in example, it seems to have a tendency to weaken our mind to our own sufferings, without opening it to the sufferings of others. The real evils which the dignity of the scene hides from our view, are those which we ought to pity in our neighbours; the fantastic and imaginary distresses which it exhibits, are those we are apt to indulge in ourselves. Here then Tragedy adds to the list of our calamities, without increasing the catalogue of our virtues.

As Tragedy thus dignifies the distresses, so it elevates the actions of its personages, their virtues and their vices. But this removes virtue at a greater distance from us, and brings vice nearer; it exalts the first to a point beyond our imitation, and ennobles the latter to a degree above our ab-

horrence.

horrence. Shakespeare, who generally discriminates strongly the good and ill qualities of his characters, has yet exhibited a Macheth, a tyrant and a murderer, whom we are disposed rather to pity than to hate. " Modern Tragedy," fays a celebrated critic, " has become more a school of " virtue than the ancient, by being more the " theatre of passion: an Othello, hurried by jea-" loufy to murder his innocent wife; a Jaffier, enfoared by refentment and want, to engage " in a conspiracy, and then stung with remorfe and involved in ruin; a Siffredi, through the " deceit which he employs for public-spirited " ends, bringing destruction on all whom he " loved: these are the examples which Tragedy " now displays, by means of which it inculcates on men the proper government of their paf-" fions." I am afraid, if we appeal to the feelings of the audience at the conclusion of any of those pieces, we shall not find the effect to be what is here supposed. Othello we rather pity for his jealoufy, than hate as a murderer. With Faffier and his affociates we are undoubtedly leagued against the rulers of Venice; and even the faith and tenderness of Belvidera hardly make us forgive her for betraying their fecret. The fentiments of Siffredi, however wife and just, are difregarded where they impeach the dignity and supereminence of love. His deceit indeed

un the wh ver fea the the ing

N

is

pie

of whi firm Who the I the I

riet

and

In kind catio ones, addre made girls

Clari

is blamed, which is faid to be the moral of the piece; but it is blamed because it hindered the union of Tancred and Sigismunda, which, from the very beginning of the play, is the object in which the reader or spectator is interested. Reverse the situation, make it a contrivance to defeat the claim of the tyrant's daughter, to give the throne to Tancred, and to place Sigismunda there at his side, the audience would admire its ingenuity, and rejoice in its success.

In the mixture of a plot, and amidst the variety of situations, where weaknesses are flattered and passions indulged, at the same time that virtues are displayed and duties performed, one set of readers will enjoy the pleasure of the first, while those only who have less need to be instructed will seize the instruction of the latter. When Marcus dies for his country, the ladies in the side boxes only consider his death as removing the bar to the marriage of Lucia with his brother Portius.

In Tragedy as in Novel, which is sometimes a kind of tragedy, the author is obliged, in justification of weak characters, to elevate villanous ones, or to throw round their vices a bewitching address and captivating manners. Lovelace is made a character which the greater number of girls admire, in order to justify the seduction of Clarissa. Lothario, though very inferior, is some-Vol. I.

thing of the same cast, to mitigate the crime of Calista. The story would not be probable else; —granted: but in proportion to the art of the poet in rendering it probable, he heightens the immoral effect, of which I complain.

As the incidents must be formed, so must the sentiments be introduced, according to the character and condition of the person speaking them, not according to the laws of virtue, or the dictates of prudence. To give them this propriety, they must often be apologies for vice and for fraud, or contain ridicule against virtue and honesty. It is not sufficient to answer, that if the person uttering them is punished in the course, or at the end of the play, the expiation is sufficiently made; if the sentiments at the time are shrewdly imagined, and forcibly expressed, they will have a powerful effect on the mind, and leave impressions which the retribution of poetical justice will hardly be able to efface.

On poetical justice, indeed, I do not lay so much stress as some authors have done. I incline to be of the opinion of one of my predecessors, that we are frequently more roused to a love of virtue, and a hatred of vice, when virtue is unfortunate, and vice successful, than when each receives the recompence it merits. But I impute more to striking incidents, to the sentiments running through the tenor of a piece,

than

Iv ta

N

th

66

cc .

to to to but The bold not the

B

dang enco virtu princ ers. ductiv

fion)

than to the general impression of its denouement. Mons. d'Alembert says, that in any sort of spectacle which would leave the poet more at liberty than tragedies taken from history, in the Opera, for example, the author would not easily be pardoned, for allowing vice to go unpunished. "I remember to have seen," continues he, "a "MS. opera of Atreus, where that monster perished by a thunderbolt, exclaiming, with a strange satisfaction,

Tonnez, Dieux impuissans; dien vod

Frappez; je suis vengé!" no 10 busit

"This would have made one of the happiest denouments that can well be imagined." As to theatrical effect, I am quite of his opinion; but as to the moral, I cannot agree with him. The line which he quotes, brilliant, forcible, and bold, would have remained with the audience, not to recal the punishment of guilt, but to mark the pleasure of revenge.

But it is not only from the vices or imperfections of tragic characters that we are to fear the danger of familiarising the approach of evil, or encouraging the growth of error. Their very virtues, I fear, are often dangerous to form the principles, or draw the imitation of their readers. Theirs are not so much the useful, the productive virtues (if I may be allowed the expression) of real life, as the shining and showy qua-

M 2

fi

P

li

W

da

re

ni

m

60

Wa

and

age

felf

fall

the

To

mai

ploy

lities which attract the applause, or flatter the vanity of the unthinking. The extreme, the enthusiasm even of a laudable propensity, takes from its usefulness to others, and degenerates into a blind and headlong indulgence in the poffessor. In the greatest part of modern Tragedies, fuch are the qualities of the persons that are most in favour with the public. In what relates to passive excellence, prudence to avoid evils, or fortitude to bear them, are not the virtues of Tragedy, conversant as it is with misfortune; it is proud to indulge in forrow, to pour its tears without the control of reason, to die of disappointments which wisdom would have overcome. There is an æra in the life of most young people, and those too the most amiable, where all this is their creed of excellence, generofity, and heroism, and that creed is drawn from Romance and Tragedy.

In the remarks which in this and two former papers I have made on Novel and on Tragedy, two of the most popular of all kinds of writing, I have ventured, in the hardihood of a Moralist, rather beyond the usual caution of a periodical paper that wishes to conciliate the favour of the Public. By those whose daily and favourite reading is crossed by my observations, I shall be asked, if I mean to proscribe every Novel and every Tragedy, or of what kind of each I am disposed

lefs

to allow the perusal, and to what class of readers their perusal may be trusted. To such I would answer in general, that if I had influence enough to abridge the list of both species of reading, I believe neither morals nor taste would suffer by the restriction. I have pointed out the chief dangers to which I conceive the perusal of many such works is liable.

I am not, however, infensible of the value, perhaps but too fensible of the power, of these productions of fancy and of genius. Nor am I so much a bigot to the opinions I have delivered, as to deny that there are uses, noble uses, which fuch productions may ferve, amidft the dangers to which they fometimes expose their The region of exalted virtue, of dignified fentiment, into which they transport us, may have a confiderable effect in changing the cold and unfeeling temperament of worldly minds; the indifferent and the felfish may be warmed and expanded by the fiction of diffress, and the eloquence of feeling. In the prefent age, and among certain ranks, indifference and selfishness have become a fort of virtues, and fashion has sometimes taught the young to pride themselves on qualities so unnatural to them. To combat these "Giants of the Rock," Romance and Tragedy may be very ulefully employed; and that race must have become worth-

M 3.

less and degenerate indeed, whom their terrors shall fail to rouse, and their griefs to melt.

Nor, as an amusement, can the elegance of that which is drawn from the perufal of a wellwritten novel, or the representation of a wellcomposed tragedy, be disputed. It certainly is as much a nobler, as it is a more harmless employment of time, than its waste in frivolous diffipation, or its abuse in the vigils of play. But there is a certain fort of mind common in youth, and that too of the most amiable kind. tender, warm, and visionary, to which the walks of fancy and enthufiasm, of romantic love, of exaggerated forrow, of trembling fensibility, are very unsafe. To readers of this complexion. the amusement which the works above mentioned afford, should, I think, be sparingly allowed, and judiciously chosen. In such bosoms, feeling or susceptibility must be often repressed or directed; to encourage it by premature or unnatural means, is certainly hurtful. They refemble fome luxuriant foils which may be enriched beyond a wholesome fertility, till weeds are their only produce; weeds, the more to be regretted, as, in the language of a Novelist himfelf, " they grow in the foil from which virtue " should have fprung."

the state of the country of the comparatively

entemingalitikaisimailmen länkaistan lähelillin että ja kullila 2 juuluutuu konsuuti tuna lämine eskillin tetti kullilaisisti. 2 juuluu kusta suomaan konsuutta kasallaisi kasi liisi sila sila kullilaisi.

Nº 29. SATURDAY, August 20, 1785.

profession with the compact bow attended to some

THE advantages and use of Biography have of late been so often mentioned, and are now so universally allowed, that it is needless for any modern author to fet them forth. That department of writing, however, has been of late years fo much cultivated, that it has fared with biography as with every other art; it has loft much of its dignity in its commonnels, and many lives have been prefented to the public, from which little inftruction or amufement could be drawn. Individuals have been traced in minute and ordinary actions, from which no confequences could arise, but to the private circle of their own families and friends, and in the detail of which we faw no paffion excited, no character developed, nothing that should distinguish. them from those common occurrences,

"Which dully took their course, and were forgotten."

Yet there are few even of those comparatively infignificant lives, in which men of a serious and thinking.

thinking cast do not feel a certain degree of interest. A pensive mind can trace, in feemingly trivial incidents and common fituations. fomething to feed reflection, and to foster thought; as the folitary naturalift culls the trodden weeds, and discovers in their form and texture the principles of vegetative nature. The motive, too, of the relater, often helps out the unimportance of his relation; and to the ingenuous and fusceptible, there is a feeling not unpleafant in allowing for the partiality of gratitude, and the tediousness of him who recounts his obligations. The virtuous connections of life and of the heart it is always pleafing to trace, even though the objects are neither new nor striking. Like those familiar paintings that flew the infide of cottages, and the exercise of village duties, such narrations come home to the bosoms of the worthy, who feel the relationthip of Virtue, and acknowledge her family wherever it is found. And perhaps there is a calmer and more placed delight in viewing her amidst these unimportant offices, than when we look up to her invested in the pomp of greatness, and the pride of power. W but Boulded to the

I have been led to these reflections by an account, with which a correspondent has furnished me, of some particulars in the life of an individual, a native of this country, who died a few weeks weeks ago in London, Mr. William Strahon, Printer to his Majesty. His title to be recorded in a work of this sort, my correspondent argues from a variety of considerations unnecessary to be repeated. One, which applies particularly to the public office of the Lounger, I will take the liberty to mention. He was the author of a paper in the Mirror; a work in the train of which I am proud to walk, and am glad of an opportunity to plead my relation to it, by inserting the eloge (I take that word as custom has sanctified it, without adopting its abstract signification) of one of its writers.

be and of the heart it is always pleafour to set in the set in day of the set in the set year 1715. His father, who had a small appointment in the customs, gave his fon the education which every lad of decent rank then received in a country where the avenues to fearning were easy, and open to men of the most moderate circumstances. After having passed through the tuition of a grammar-school, he was put apprentice to a printer; and, when a very young man, removed to a wider sphere in that line of business, and went to follow his trade in London. Sober, diligent, and attentive, while his emoluments were for some time very scanty, he contrived to live rather within than beyond his income; and though he married early, and M 5 without

without such a provision as prudence might have looked for in the establishment of a family, he continued to thrive and to better his circumstances. This he would often mention as an encouragement to early matrimony, and used to say, that he never had a child born that Providence did not fend fome increase of income to provide for the increase of his household. With sufficient vigour of mind, he had that happy flow of animal fpirits, that is not eafily discouraged by unpromising appearances. By him who can look with firmnels. upon difficulties, their conquest is already half atchieved; but the man on whose heart and fpirits they lie heavy, will scarcely be able to bear up against their pressure. The forecast of timid, or the difgust of too delicate minds, are very unfortunate attendants for men of business. who, to be successful, must often push improbabilities, and bear with mortifications, bauting

His abilities in his profession, accompanied with perfect integrity and unabating diligence, enabled him, after the first distincties were overcome, to get on with rapid success. And he was one of the most flourishing men in the trade, when, in the year 1770, he purchased a share of the patent for King's Printer of Mr. Eyre, with whom he maintained the most cordial intimacy during all the rest of his life.

Besides

ances:

Besides the emoluments arising from this appointment, as well as from a very extensive private bulinels, he now drew largely from a field which required fome degree of speculative fagacity to cultivate; I mean that great literary property which he acquired by purchasing the copy-rights of some of the most celebrated authors of the time. In this his liberality kept equal pace with his prudence, and in some cases went perhaps rather beyond it. Never had fuch rewards been given to the labours of literary men, as now were received from him and his affociates in those purchases of copy-rights from authors on where mon

Having now attained the first great object of bufiness, wealth, Mr. Strahan looked with a very allowable ambition on the stations of political rank and eminence. Politics had long occupied his active mind, which he had for many years purfued as his favourite amusement, by corresponding on that subject with some of the first characters of the age. Mr. Strahan's queries to Dr. Franklin in the year 1760, respecting the discontents of the Americans, published in the London Chronicle of 28th July 1778, shew the just conception he entertained of the important confequences of that dispute, and his anxiety as a good subject to investigate, at that early period, the proper means by which their griev-M 6

ances might be removed, and a permanent harmony restored between the two countries. In the year 1775, he was elected a member of parliament for the borough of Malmsbury, in Wiltshire, with a very illustrious colleague, the Hon. C. J. Fox; and in the succeeding parliament, for Wotton-Basset, in the same county. In this station, applying himself with that industry which was natural to him, he attended the House with a scrupulous punctuality, and was a useful member. His talents for business acquired the consideration to which they were intitled, and were not unnoticed by the Minister.

In his political connections he was constant to the friends to whom he had first been attached. He was a steady supporter of that party who were turned out of administration in spring 1784, and lost his seat in the House of Commons by the dissolution of parliament, with which that change, was followed; a situation which he did not show any desire to resume on the return of the new parliament.

One motive for his not wishing a seat in the present parliament, was a seeling of some decline in his health, which had rather suffered from the long sittings and late hours with which the political warfare in the last had been attended. Though without any fixed disease, his strength was visibly declining; and though

his spirits survived his strength, yet the vigour and activity of his mind were also considerably impaired. Both continued gradually to decline, till his death, which happened on Saturday the 9th July 1785, in the 7th year of his age.

Of riches acquired by industry, the disposal is often ruled by caprice, as if the owners wished to shew their uncontrolled power over that wealth which their own exertions had attained, by a whimfical allotment of it after their death. In this, as in other particulars, Mr. Strahan's discretion and good sense were apparent: he bequeathed his fortune in the most rational manner; and of that portion which was not left to his wife and children, the distribution was equally prudent and benevolent. Like his predecessor in trade, the celebrated Mr. Bowyer, he left L. 1000 to the Stationers Company, of which he was a member, to be stocked, for the benefit of decayed booksellers and printers.

Endued with much natural fagacity, and an attentive observation of life, Mr. Strahan owed his rise to that station of opulence and respect which he attained, rather to his own talents and exertion, than to any accidental occurrence of favourable or fortunate circumstances. His mind, though not deeply tinctured with learning, was not uninformed by letters. From a habit of attention to style, he had acquired a considerable

portion

portion of critical acuteness in the discernment of its beauties and defects. In one branch of writing himself excelled. I mean the epistolary. in which he not only thewed the precision and clearness of business, but possessed a neatness as well as fluency of expression which I have known few letter-writers to furpals. Letterwriting was one of his favourite amufements; and among his correspondents were men of such eminence and talents as well repaid his endeayours to entertain them. One of thefe, as we have before mentioned, was the juftly-celebrated Dr. Franklin, originally a Printer like Mr. Strahan, and his fellow-workman in early life in a printing-house in London, whose friendthip and correspondence he continued to enjoy. notwithstanding the difference of their fentiments in political matters, which often afforded pleafantry, but never mixed any thing acrimonious in their letters. One of the latest he received from his illustrious and venerable friend. contained a humorous Allegory of the state of politics in Britain, drawn from the profession of Printing, of which, though the Doctor had quitted the exercise, he had not forgotten the terms, the all a sand tale as be be become ave

There are stations of acquired greatness which make men proud to recal the lowness of that from which they rose. The native eminence

of Franklin's mind was above concealing the humbleness of his origin. Those only who possess no intrinsic elevation are afraid to fully the honours to which accident has raised them, by the recollection of that obscurity whence they sprung a montance to your assessment of the prung.

Of this recollection Mr. Strahan was rather proud than ashamed; and I have heard those who were disposed to censure him, blame it as a kind of ostentation in which he was weak enough to indulge. But methinks "'tis to "consider too curiously, to consider it so." There is a kind of reputation which we may laudably desire, and justly enjoy; and he who is sincere enough to sorego the pride of ancestry and of birth, may, without much imputation of vanity, assume the merit of his own elevation.

In that elevation, he neither triumphed over the inferiority of those he had lest below him, nor forgot the equality in which they had formerly stood. Of their inferiority he did not even remind them, by the oftentation of grandeur, or the parade of wealth. In his house there was none of that saucy train, none of that state or finery, with which the illiberal delight to confound and to dazzle those who may have formerly seen them in less enviable circumstances. No man was more mindful of, or more solicitous to oblige, the acquaintance or companions

companions of his early days. The advice which his experience, or the affiftance which his purse could afford, he was ready to communicate; and at his table in London every gentleman found an easy introduction, and every old acquaintance a cordial welcome. This was not merely a virtue of hospitality, or a duty of benevolence with him; he selt it warmly as a sentiment: and that paper in the Mirror of which I mentioned him as the author (the Letter from London in the 94th number), was, I am persuaded, a genuine picture of his seelings on the recollection of those scenes in which his youth had been spent, and of those companions with which it had been affociated.

Such of them as still survive him will read the above short account of his life with interest and with pleasure. For others it may not be altogether devoid of entertainment or of use. If among the middling and busy ranks of mankind it can afford an encouragement to the industry of those who are beginning to climb into life, or furnish a lesson of moderation to those who have attained its height; if to the first it may recommend honest industry and sober diligence; if to the latter it may suggest the ties of ancient fellowship and early connection, which the pride of wealth or of station loses as much dignity as it foregoes satisfaction by refusing to acknow-

foondency or discontent to the young; if it shall save one frown of disdain or of refusal to the unfortunate; the higher and more refined class of my readers will forgive the familiarity of the example, and consider, that it is not from the biography of heroes or of statesmen that instances can be drawn to prompt the conduct of the bulk of mankind, or to excite the useful though less splendid virtues of private and domestic life.

aded, a genuine richure of his feelings go the secollection of thote feenes in which his youth then spent, and of those companions with the ir had been afforested

which it had been anociated the such in with interest the real the real three thort account of his life with interest and

or pleasure. For others it may not be altout the devoid of entertainment or of use. M

wope the midsting and buty ranks of manking

With the are beginning to climb into lifether forces, of thos of enderarion to table who have the first it is recent.

somen inauftry and fober dilicence

recollected a vision of the record when

the the professer will be a post increase the state of

No 30. SATURDAY, August 27, 1785.

To the Lounger.

-reference of the charte described and the control of the charteness of the control of the charteness of the charteness

S.S.I.R, SALL TO TO DESCRET BE WEETING IN

ALTHOUGH a stranger to your person, I have the honour of being pretty nearly allied to you. When you know who I am, I statter myself you will not think yourself disgraced by the alliance, and that you will permit me to claim kindred with you. Of this you may be assured, I would not do it, did I not entertain a savourable opinion of you; and having nothing to ask, you may consider my desire to be ranked among your friends as a mark of approbation. Know then, Sir, that the person who has now the honour to address you is a member of the Mirror Club.

Although long fince dead as an author, you will readily believe that I am interested in the success of the Lounger. Persons placed in the same situations naturally seel a sympathetic sort of attachment for each other. When the Lounger was first advertised, I could not help recollecting the sensations I experienced when the publication of the Mirror was first announced in the papers; and when your introductory Num-

ben

ber appeared, I fent for it with an impatience, and a folicitude, which I should not have felt in the same degree had I not once been in a situaation similar to yours.

You, Sir, started with many advantages which we did not possess. The public are now taught to know, that it is possible to carry on a periodical work of this kind in Edinburgh; and that, if tolerably executed, it will be read, and will hold its place with other works of the same kind. But when we boldly gave the Mirror to the world. a very different notion prevailed. It was supposed that no fuch work could be conducted with any propriety on this fide of the Tweed. Accordingly, the Mirror was received with the most perfect indifference in our own country; and during the publication, it was indebted for any little reputation it received in Scotland, to the notice that happened to be taken of it by some persons of rank and of taste in England. Nay, Sir, strange as you may think it, it is certainly true, that, narrow as Edinburgh is, there were men who confider themselves as men of letters, who never read a Number of it while it was going on.

But although in this and in many other respects the Lounger may posses advantages over
the Mirror, there is one particular in which I
am apt to believe, that we the members of the
Mirror Club possessed an advantage over the
author

fe

u

te

ti

fa

W

ir

h

f

ii

author of the Lounger. You, Sir, if I mistake not, conduct your work fingle and alone, unconnected with any person whatever. We, Sir, were a Society, confifting of a few friends, closely united by long habits of intimacy. Not only, therefore, is your talk much more arduous than ours, but, in the way of amusement, we certainly had the advantage of you. I can never forget the pleasure we enjoyed in meeting to read our papers in the Club. There they were criticifed with perfect freedom, but with the greatest good humour. When any of us produced a paper, which, either from the ftyle or manner of it, or from the nature of the subject, feemed inadmissible, it was condemned without hesitation, and the author, putting it in his pocket, drank a bumper to its manes. We had stated meetings to receive the communications with which we were honoured, which afforded another fource of amusement. This pleasure, however, was not without alloy. We were often, from particular circumstances, obliged to reject compositions of real merit; and what perhaps was equally distressing, we were fometimes obliged to abridge or to alter the papers which we published. Might I presume to give you an advice; it would be, to use this liberty as rarely as posfible. We authors know, that there is a certain complacency, not to call it vanity, which a man feels.

feels for his own compositions, which makes him unwilling to submit them to the correction of he does not know whom, or to acquiesce in an alteration made he does not know why. In juftice, however, to our correspondents, I must add, that they continued to honour us with their favours, notwithstanding the liberties we took with their compositions, and although it was not in our power to explain the reasons which induced us to take those liberties.

But, Sir, one never-ceasing fund of amusement to us, was communicating the observations we had occasion to hear, in different societies and different companies, upon the Mirror, and its supposed authors. The supercilious, who despised the paper because they did not know by whom it was written, talked of it as a catchpenny-performance, carried on by a fet of needy and obscure scribblers. Those who entertained a more favourable opinion of it were apt to fall into an opposite mistake, and to suppose that the Mirror was the production of all the men of letters in Scotland. This last opinion is not yet entirely exploded, and perhaps has rather gained ground from the favourable reception of the Mirror fince its publication in volumes. The last time I was in London I happened to step into Mr. Cadell's thop, and while I was amufing myfelf in turning over the prints in Cook's last Voyage, Lord B-1900

N

Sp.

if

45

46

66

46

pl

"

46

46

66

46

44

44

44

p

came in, and taking up a volume of the Mirror, asked Mr. Cadell, who were the authors of it. Cadell, who did not suspect that I knew any more of the matter than the Great Mogul, answered, "That he could not really mention particular names; but he believed that all the "literati of Scotland were concerned in it." Lord B— walked off, satisfied that this was truly the case; and about a week after I heard him say at Lord M— 's levee, that he was well assured the Mirror was the joint production of all the men of letters in Scotland.

I will now, Sir, tell you in confidence, that (one of our number excepted, whose writings have long been read with admiration and delight, and whose exquisite pencil every reader of taste and discernment must distinguish in the Mirror) there was not one of our Club who ever published a single sentence, or in all likelihood ever would have done it, had it not been for the accidental publication of the Mirror.

But the most amusing part of the whole was, the application of the characters in the Mirror to real life; and I verily believe many a charitable lady and well disposed gentleman read it with no other view than to find out characters which they might apply to their friends and acquaintances. I dined in a large company the day on which the first letter signed John Home-

Spun

foun was published. At table Lady, - asked if any body had feen the Mirror of that day. 44 Yes." answered Mrs. - 46 it is a charm-44 ing paper; but there is a great Lady in the "West, that won't be very fond of it. She is "drawn to the life: I knew her before I had " read half the paper." " In the Weft?" replied Lady " " in the South, you mean. 46 Lagree with you, that the picture is well "drawn and if you knew the Countels of se \_\_\_ as well as I have the honour to know 46 her, you could not doubt that the is truly "the original." "Pardon me, Ladies," faid a little sharp-looking man, in a northern accent, 44 I believe you are both mistaken. I have read " the paper, and I think the great Lady fo well " pointed out in it, is neither from the West " nor from the South, but from my country; at " least I am fure we have two or three very like " the woman in the Mirror, who do no good to " us small folks when we get among them, and " are apt to turn the heads of our wives and our " daughters ;-ay, and of our fons too," added he, with a fignificant nod. The Ladies, however, would not yield their opinion; and a difpute enfued, which was to me not a little amufing, as I knew that the author had no particular Lady in view, either from the West or from the East, from the South or from the North.

One morning I called upon a Lady, and found her reading N° 47 of the Mirror, a paper of mine. "Well," faid she, "I know every person described here as well as if they had given us their names at full length." She then named some of her acquaintance, whose persons and characters were equally unknown to me, and even whose names I never heard mentioned before.

But the most dangerous application of this sort was that of the character of Sir Bobby Button. Of our forty-five members it may, without offence, be said that some of them are manu quam lingua promptiores, readier at a blow than a word; and we were told, that they seriously intended to make the author of the Mirror speak out, and say, whether, in the modern language of Parliament, he meant any thing personal. This intelligence produced some little uneasiness in our Society; but we resolved to act with becoming dignity and spirit, had the respectable body of our representatives called upon us for an explanation.

Thus, in the hands of many, the Mirror, inmocent and well intended as it was, became a
yehicle of flander; and the envious, the splenetic, and the malicious, found an entertainment in it which never was intended for them.
Be not you, Sir, discouraged by this. Go on
boldly to correct our follies and our vices, by
painting them truly as they are. To attain this
purpose,

y

V

N

th

I

fol

tac

of

Pa

cer

del

of

not

the

the

for

a-y

Th

talk

mu

Sir,

verf

folk

in v

that

Hop

our f

Nº 30.

purpose, I would advise you in the words of the bloody Renault,-" to spare neither age, " nor fex, nor condition." But while I say this, I must add, that it is only the vices and the follies themselves which you are entitled to attack, and not the individuals who may be guilty You, Sir, will not profitute your Paper, to make it the vehicle of flander or of censure against private characters: You will describe the general manners of the age, not those of this or that private person. Hitherto you have not offended in this way; and if you continue in the same proper course, I shall drink success to the Lounger at our next anniversary meeting; for you must know, that our Club still meets once a-year on the day our first number was published. There it would do your heart good to hear us talk over the little anecdotes which gave us for much pleasure in the Mirror. I shall propose, Sir, that you be received as a guest at our anniversary next year, that you may see what fort of folks your predecessors were. There is one point in which I trust you will agree with us, and that is, in preferring good claret to port wine. Hoping to have the honour of drinking a glass of our favourite liquor with you, I am, &c.

A MEMBER OF THE MIRROR CLUB.

Vol. I.

tl

b

ai

va

ch

the

na

ide

nal

fro

the

SATURDAY, September 9, 196, I feel myfelf much honcured by this mark of attention from one of my predecessors, and much flattered by his approbation. At the same time, I hesitated whether I ought or ought not to publish his letter. Indeed I am not at this moment perfectly clear in my own mind whether he meant or wished that it should be published. It is written fo much in the ftyle of private confidence and friendship, that it seems not to have been intended for the public. Besides, I was aware, that the scoffers might be apt to smile at that air of importance with which "we authors," even of periodical sheets, are apt to regard every thing which concerns ourselves and our works, and of which, it must be owned, there are some plain enough marks in this letter. Notwithstanding all this, I at length resolved to publish it, partly to gratify my own vanity, and partly because I could in no other shape return my acknowledgments to my correspondent for the notice with which he has been fo kind as to honour me. I have only to add, that I have long felt a strong defire to be personally acquainted with the members of the Mirror Club, and therefore I am much pleased with the hint given in the close of the letter, of an invitation to attend their anniversary meeting.

R

Nº 31. SATURDAY, September 3, 1785. I red o vie much hondured burnis marked

the man the man and his laborer deliver

Rura mihi et rigui placeant in vallibus amnes. Wird ov his approparion. At the lame time!

helitated whether Longot or eacht not to publish ON E of the most natural, as well as one of the pureft pleasures, arising from the effeet of external objects on the mind, is the enjoyment of rural prospects and rural fcenery. The ideas of health, contentment, peace, and innocence, are fo interwoven with those of the country, that their connection has become proverbial; and the pleasures arising from it are not only celebrated by those who have experienced their fweets, but they are frequently supposed by thousands to whom they never were known, and described by many by whom they have long been forgotten. Idua or baylorar dans in I and

Of them, as of every other enjoyment, the value is enhanced by viciffitude; and long exclusion is one great ingredient in the delight of their attainment. Few have been fo unfortunate as to have an opportunity of forming a full idea of that pleasure which a great state-criminal is faid to have felt, when, on being taken from his dungeon, he faw the light, and breathed the open air, though but for that short space

N 2

Supplier

which

268

f

fi

iı

N. C

te

A

fu

46

66

66

66

which conducted him to his scaffold. But it may in some measure be conceived from the satisfaction which most men have at times experienced in changing the smoky atmosphere and close corrupted vapour of a crowded town, for the pure elastic breeze of a surze-hill, or the balmy persume of a bean-field.

With fuch increased enjoyment do I now feel the pleasures of the country, after being, as Milton fays, " long in populous city pent." A very preffing invitation from my friend Colonel Caustic prevailed over that indolence, which was always a part of my constitution, and which I feel advanced life nowife tend to diminish. Having one day missed half a dozen acquaintance, one after another, who I was informed had gone into the country, I came home in the evening, found a fecond letter from the Colonel, urging my vifit, read part of Virgil's fecond Georgic, looked from my highest window on the fun just about to fet amidst the golden clouds of a beautiful western sky, and coming down stairs, ordered my man to pack up my portmanteau, and next morning fet out for my friend's country-feat, whence I now address my readers.

To me, who am accustomed to be idle without being vacant, whose thoughts are rather wandering than busy, and whose fancy rather various various than vivid, the foft and modest painting of Nature in this beautiful retirement of my friend's is particularly fuited. Here where I am feated at this moment, in a little shaded arbour with a floping lawn in front, covered with some sheep that are resting in the noon-day heat, with their lambkins around them; with a grove of pines on the right hand, through which a fearcely stirring breeze is heard faintly to whisper; with a brook on the left, to the gurgle of which the willows on its fide feem to liften in filence; this landscape, with a back ground of distant hills, on which one can discover the smoke of the fhepherd's fire, rifing in large lazy volumes to a thinly-fleckered fky; all this forms a scene peaceful though enlivened, oblivious of care yet rich in thought, which foothes my indolence with a congenial quiet, yet dignifies it with the fwellings of enthusiasm and the dreams of imagination.

On this subject of the enjoyment of rural contemplation, I was much pleased with some reflections lately sent me by a correspondent, who subscribes himself Eubulus. "It is the great "error of mankind," says he, "that in the pursuit of happiness, they commonly seek for it in violent gratifications, in pleasures which are too intense in their degree to be of long duration, and of which even the frequent N 3 "repetition

"repetition blunts the capacity of enjoyment.

There is no lesson more useful to mankind

than that which teaches them, that the most

rational happiness is averse to all turbulent

emotions; that it is ferene and moderate in

its nature; that its ingredients are neither

costly in the acquisition nor difficult in the

attainment, but present themselves almost vo
luntarily to a well-ordered mind, and are open

to every rank and condition of life, where

" absolute indigence is excluded.

"The intellectual pleasures have this peculiar " and fuperlative advantage over those that are " merely fenfual, that the most delightful of "the former require no appropriation of their " objects in order to their enjoyment. The " contemplative man, who is an admirer of the beauties of nature, has an ideal property in " all its objects. He enjoys the hill, the vale, the stream, the wood, the garden, with a er pleasure more exquisite, because more unal-" layed, than that of their actual possessor. To " him each enjoyment is heightened by the fense of that unremitting bounty which furnishes it; nor is he disquieted by the anxiety of " maintaining a possession of which he cannot " be deprived. How truly may he exclaim with " the poet!

"I care not, Fortune, what you me deny:

"You cannot rob me of free Nature's grace;

"You cannot that the windows of the fky,

"Through which Aurora shews her bright"ening face;

"You cannot bar my constant feet to trace

The woods and lawns, by living stream, at

"Let health my nerves and finer fibres brace;
"Of Fancy, Reason, Virtue, nought can me
"bereave\*.

"To a mind of that happy conformation which the Poet here describes, the sources of pleasure are infinite. Nature is not less delightful in her general impressions, than when furveyed in detail; and to the former of these the verses above quoted seem chiefly to refer.
It is certain that we experience a high degree of pleasure in certain emotions, excited by the general contemplation of Nature, when the attention does not dwell minutely upon any of the objects that surround us. Sympathy, the most powerful principle in the human composition, has a strong effect in constituting the pleasure here alluded to. The

<sup>\*</sup> Thomson's Caftle of Indolence.

"flillness of the country, and the tranquillity of its scenes, have a sensible effect in calming the disorder of the passions, and inducing a temporary serenity of mind. By the same fympathy, the milder passions are excited, while the turbulent are laid assept. That man must be of a hardened frame indeed, who can hear unmoved the song of the seathered tribes, when Spring calls forth all Nature's harmony," or who can behold, without a corresponding emotion of joy and of gratitude, the sprightliness of the young race of animals wantoning in the exercise of their new powers, and invigorated by the benig-

"nity of the air and the luxuriancy of their pastures."

My friend Colonel Caustic, though I will venture to say for him, that he is neither without the sensibility of mind, nor the emotions of pious gratitude, which my correspondent justly supposes the contemplation of the rural scene to excite, yet surveys it not with seelings of quite so placid a fort as in some other minds it will be apt to produce. Here, as every where else, he stamps on the surrounding objects somewhat of the particular impression of his character. That sentiment, which, like the genius of Socrates, perpetually attends him, the child of virtue and of philanthropy, nursed by spleen, though here

it puts on a certain tenderness which it has not in town, and is rather disposed to complain than to censure, yet walks with him, not unemployed, through his woods and his fields, and throws on the finest of their beauties a tint of its own colouring, as the glass of the little instrument called a Claude Loraine, dims the landscape which is viewed through it.

I have not been able to convince him that the weather is not very much changed from what it was in his younger days, and he quotes many observations in support of the milder temperature of the air in those long past seasons. his fifter (a very respectable maiden lady, a few years younger than the Colonel, who keeps house for him) infifts on the difference in stronger terms, and is furprifed at my unbelief, even though it is confirmed by the register. Of her faith in this article she shews the sincerity, by her practice in household-matters, having, as the tells me, for these fifteen or fixteen years past, taken out the greens from the fire-places at least a fortnight earlier than formerly, and not uncarpeting the rooms, nor taking down the window-curtains, till near a month later than the was wont to do.

On the appearance of his own fields the Colonel does not fay quite fo much, the culture he has bestowed on them counteracting in that par-

N 5

ticular

ticular the natural deterioration; but wherever Nature has been left to herself, her productions, according to him, have grown more fcanty. When we start a hare, or slush a partridge in our walks, the Colonel always tells me there is not one for ten in his grounds that he used to fce formerly; and he rather feemed to enjoy than condole with my want of fport, when I went yesterday a-fishing on the very same part of the river from which he informed me he was of old fure of catching a dish of trouts in an hour's time any day of the feafon. Nor was he quite well pleafed with his man John's attempting to account for it, by his neighbour Lord Grubwell's having lately fent down a casting-net for the use of his gamekeeper.

On the subject of Lord Grubwell, however, in other matters, he is generally apt enough himfelf to expatiate. "This man," said he, "whose stather acquired the fortune, which afterwards procured the son his title, has started into the rank, without the manners or the taste, of a sentleman. The want of the first would only be felt those two or three times in the year when one is obliged to meet with him; but the perversion of the latter, with a full purse to give it way, makes his neighbourhood a very unfortunate one. That rising ground on the left, which was formerly one of the

" finest green swells in the world, he has put " you vile Gothic tower on, as he calls it, and " has planted half a dozen little carronades on " the top of it, which it is a favourite amuse-" ment with him to fire on holidays and birthdays, or when some respected visitor drinks "tea there." That will frighten your Dry-" ads," faid I, fmiling. "It often frightens my "fifter," replied the Colonel; " and I am weak enough to let it fret me. I can bear the man's nonfenfe, when it is not heard two miles off. That ugly dry gap in the bank opposite to us was the channel of a rill, of which he turned "the course, to make a ferpentine river for his "Chinese bridge, which he had built, without "knowing where to find water for it. And " from the little hills behind he has rooted out " all the natural fringe of their birch and oak to cover their tops with fliff " circular plantations. Then his temples and of statues, with their white plaster and paint, meet one's eye in every corner. I have been " fain to run up that hedge, to screen me from all those impertinencies, though it lost my fase vourite feat the best half of its prospect."

But Colonel Caustic has other wrongs from the innovations of his neighbour, which he suffers without telling them. Lord Grubwell's improvements often trench on a feeling more

Even

tender than the Colonel's taste, though that is delicate enough. The scenes around him have those ties upon my friend which long acquaintance naturally gives them over a mind fo fufceptible as his. As the Mythology of the ancients animated all nature, by giving a tutelary power to every wood and fountain, fo he has peopled many of the objects in his view with the images of past events, of departed friends, of warm affections, of tender regrets; and he feels the change, or fometimes even the improvement, as a facrilege that drives the deity from the place. This sentiment of memory is felt but very imperfectly in a town: in the country it retains all its force; and with Colonel Cauftic it operates in the ftrongest manner possible. Here he withdraws himself from an age which he thinks is in its decline, and finds in the world of remembrance that warmth of friendship, that purity of manners, that refinement of breeding, that elegance of form, that dignity of deportment, which charmed his youth. This is perhaps one cause of his severity, when at any time he mixes with mankind; 'tis like leaving an enlightened company of friends, for the frivolous fociety of ordinary men, which often overcomes the temper of the best-natured people, and, if it does not fink them into fadness and filence, will generally make them " humorous and peevish."

Even the recollection of sufferings endears to fuch a mind as Caustic's the scene that recals them. I observed, that wherever our stroll began, it commonly ended in a fombre walk, that led through a grove of beeches to a little fequeftered dell. Here I remarked one tree fenced round in fuch a manner as shewed a particular attention to its growth. I stopped as we passed, and looked on it with a face of inquiry. " That " tree," faid the Colonel, observing me, " is " about forty years old."—He went on a few paces-" It was planted by a Lady,"-throwing his eye on the ground, and blushing, as I thought .- "It was planted"-He walked fome fteps farther; looked back, and fighed .- "She "was then one of the finest women in the withdraws hamlelf from an agel blrow "

chiefe is in its decline, and ands in at short

our remembrance that warmin of friendling, that pourtry of manners, that refinement of breed ngives a legance of form, that dignity of deport

near, which charmed his youth. This is perhabize rank of his feverity, when at day time he makes with mankind, its like receip an ea-

is atended company of mends, to the frevolcus to

emper of the beff-intured people, and, at it is seen fink them into fadness and identes, with gothe terms of humpons and perceptions. or medical recommendation and allowing the region

Nº 32. SATURDAY, September 10, 1785.

Hat man's eid to two vails

condecions water of the Beginntarce of Service

AM every day more and more disposed to congratulate myself on this visit to Colonel Caustic. Here I find him, with all his good qualities brought forward, with all his failings thrown into the back ground, which only ferve (to carry the simile a little farther) to give force and relief to the picture. I am now affured of what before I was willing to believe, that Cauflic's spleen is of that fort which is the produce of the warmest philanthropy. As the admirer of painting is most offended with the scrawls of a dauber, as the enthusiast in music is most hurt with the discords of an ill-played instrument; fo the lover of mankind, as his own fense of virtue has painted them, when he comes abroad into life, and fees what they really are, feels the disappointment in the severest manner; and he will often indulge in fatire beyond the limits of discretion; while indifference or selfishness will be contented to take men as it finds them, and never allow itself to be disquieted with the foreness of disappointed benevolence or the warmth of indignant virtue. Younger, was

I have likewife made an acquisition of no inconfiderable value in the acquaintance of Colonel Cauftic's fifter. His affection for her is of that genuine fort which was to be expected from the view of his character I have given. The first night of my being here, when Miss Caustic was to retire after supper, her brother rose, drew back the large arm-chair in which the fat at table with one hand, pulled the bell-ftring with the other, opened the parlour-door while fhe was making her curtefy to me, and then faluted her as she went out, and bid her good night; and all this with a fort of tender ceremony which I felt then, and feel still (for it is a thing of custom with them), as one of the pleasantest pieces of good-breeding I had ever witnessed. " My fister is an excellent woman," faid the Colonel, as he shut the door; " and I " don't like her the worse for having something " of the primeval about her. You don't know " how much I owe her. When I was a care-" less young fellow, living what we called a " fashionable life about town, thinking perhaps, " like a puppy as I was, what fort of a coat I " should wear, or what fort of stocking would " best show off my leg, or perhaps practifing " my falute before a glass, to enchant the ladies at a review, my fifter Peggy, though feveral se years younger, was here at home, nurfing ec the

" the declining age of one of the best of mo-" thers, and managing every shilling not only " of mine, but of theirs, to make up a fum for " purchasing me a company. Since my mo-" ther's death, and my being fettled here, her " attentions have been all transferred to me: " my companion in health, my nurse in fickness, " with all those little domestic services which, " though they are cyphers in the general ac-" count, a man like me, whose home is so much " to him, feels of infinite importance; and " there is a manner of doing them, a quiet, " unauthoritative, unbustling way of keeping " things right, which is often more important " than the things themselves. Then I am in-" debted to her for the tolerable terms I stand in with the world. When it grates harshly " on me (and I am old, and apt perhaps to be " a little crofs at times), the contrives fome-" how to fmooth matters between us; and the " apology I would not allow from itself, I can " hear from her, knowing, as I do, her worth, " and the affection she bears me. - I were a

"There is fomething," continued the Colonel, after a little pause, "in the circumstance
of sex, that mixes a degree of tenderness with
our duty to a semale, something that claims our
protection and our service in a style so different
from

" brute to love her less than I do.

"from what the other demands from us;—the

very fame offices are performed so differently;

'tis like grasping a crab-tree, and touching

a violet. Whenever I see a man treat a

woman not as a woman should be treated,

be it a chambermaid or a kitchen-wench

(not to say a wise or a sister, though I have

seen such examples), let him be of what

fashion or rank he may, or as polite at other

fashion or rank he may, or as polite at other

times as he will, I am sure his politeness is

not of the right breed. He may have been

taught by a dancing-master, at court, or by

travel; but still his courtesy is not his own;

'tis borrowed only, and not to be relied on.'

Miss Caustic, with all those domestic and household accomplishments which her brother commends, often shows that she has been skilled in more refined ones, though the has now laid them aside, like the dresses of her youth, as unsuitable to her age and fituation. She can still talk of Music, of Poetry, of Plays, and of Novels; and in conversation with younger people, listens to their discourse on those topics with an interest and a feeling that is particularly pleasing to them. Her own studies, however, are of a more ferious cast. Besides those books of devotion which employ her private hours, she reads history for amusement, gardening and medicine by way of business; for she is the physician

physician of the parish, and is thought by the country-folks to be wonderfully skilful. Her brother often jokes her on the number and the wants of her patients. "I don't know, Sifter," faid he t'other morning, " what fees you get; " but your patients cost me a great deal of mo-" ney. I have unfortunately but one Recipe, " and it is a specific for almost all their dis-" eafes."-" I only ask now and then," said the, " the key of your cellar for them, Brother; " the key of your purse they will find for them-" felves. Yet why should not we be apothecaries that way? Poverty is a difease too; " and if a little of my cordials, or your money, " can cheer the hearts of fome who have no " other malady"-" It is well bestowed, Sifter " Peggy; and so we'll continue to practife, " though we should now and then be cheated." "Tis one of the advantages of the coun-" try," faid I, " that you get within reach of " a certain rank of men, often most virtuous and useful, whom in a town we have no op-" portunity of knowing at all."-"Why, yes," faid Caustic; " but the misfortune is, that those " who could do the most for them, seldom see them as they ought. I have heard that every 66 body carries a certain atmosphere of its own " along with it, which a change of air does on not immediately remove. So there is a cercc tain Nº 32.

et tain town-atmosphere which a great man brings with him into the country. He has two or three laced lacquies, and two or three " attendants without wages, through whom he " fees, and hears, and does every thing; and " Poverty, Industry, and Nature, get no nearer than the great gate of his court-yard."-"Tis but too true," faid his fifter. " I have feveral pensioners who come with heavy hearts " from Lord Grubwell's door, though they were once, they fay, tenants or workmen of " his own, or, as fome of them pretend, rela-"tions of his grandfather." - "That's the very " reason," continued the Colonel; " why will es they put the man in mind of his father and c grandfather? The fellows deferve a horseof pond for their impertinence." - " Nay, but in truth," replied Miss Caustic, " my Lord knows nothing of the matter. He carries fo " much of the town atmosphere, as you call it, about him. He does not rife till eleven, nor " breakfast till twelve. Then he has his steward " with him for one hour, his architect for another, his layer out of ground for a third. " After this he fometimes gallops out for a little exercise, or plays at billiards within doors: " Dines at a table of twenty covers; fits very " late at his bottle; plays cards, except when my Lady chuses dancing, till midnight; and cc they 284

"they feldom part till fun-rife."—"And fo ends," faid the Colonel, "your Idyllium on my Lord Grubwell's rural occupations."

We heard the tread of a horse in the court. and prefently John entered with a card in his hand; which his master no sooner threw his eyes on, than he faid, " But you need not de-" fcribe, Sister; our friend may see, if he inclines it. That card (I could tell the chap-" lain's fold at a mile's distance) is my Lord's " annual invitation to dinner. Is it not, John?" " -It is my Lord Grubwell's fervant, Sir," faid John. His master read the card: " And as he understands the Colonel has at present a " friend from town with him, he requests that he would present that gentleman his Lordship's comof pliments, and intreat the honour of his company " alfo."-Here is another card, Sir, for Miss " Caustic." - "Yes, yes, she always gets a coun-" terpart,"-" But I shan't go," faid his fister; es her Ladyship has young Ladies enow to make " fools of; an old woman is not worth the " trouble."-" Why then, you must fay so," answered her brother; " for the chaplain has a or note here at the bottom, that an answer is requested. I suppose your great folks now-a-" days contract with their maître d'hotel by the " head; and fo they fave half a crown, when " one don't fet down one's name for a cover." - " But. faid the Colonel to me; "you will find food for "moralifing; and I shall like my own dinner "the better. So return an answer accordingly, "Sister; and do you hear, John, give my "Lord's servant a slice of cold beef and a "tankard of beer in the mean time. It is possible he is fed upon contract too; and "for such patients, I believe, Sister Peggy, Dr. "Buchan's Domestic Medicine recommends cold beef and a tankard."

en 25 % anderstander har Carolly had all fragilies of so also so there edded kinds have server respectively also so

The state of the s

the first of the second of the

with the first the war was tall to speed a series ?

Z problem had been all the said the said

h

N° 33. SATURDAY, September 17, 1785.

and them is been digette when inches, publice, it

relonged to my Local and the others willing I Mentioned in my last Paper, that my friend Colonel Caustic and I had accepted an invitation to dine with his neighbour Lord Grubwell. Of that dinner I am now to take the liberty of giving some account to my readers. It is one advantage of that habit of observation, which, as a thinking Lounger, I have acquired, that from most entertainments I can carry something more than the mere dinner away. I remember an old acquaintance of mine, a jolly carbuncle-faced fellow, who used to give an account of a company by the fingle circumstance of the liquor they could fwallow. At fuch a dinner was one man of three bottles, four of two, fix of a bottle and a half, and fo on; and as for himself, he kept a fort of journal of what he had pouched, as he called it, at every place to which he had been invited during a whole winter. My reckoning is of another fort; I have fometimes carried off from a dinner, one, two, or three characters, swallowed half a dozen anecdotes, and tasted eight or ten infipid things, that were not worth the fwallowing. I have one advantage over my 13 old old friend; I can digest what, in his phrase, I have pouched, without a headache.

When we fat down to dinner at Lord Grubwell's, I found that the table was occupied in fome fort by two different parties, one of which belonged to my Lord, and the other to my Lady. At the upper end of my Lord's fat Mr. Placid, a man agreeable by profession, who has no corner in his mind, no prominence in his feelings, and, like certain chymical liquors, has the property of coalescing with every thing. He dines with every body that gives a dinner, has feventeen cards for the feven days of the week, cuts up a fowl, tells a ftory, and hears a ftory told, with the best grace of any man in the world. Mr. Placid had been brought by my Lord, but feemed inclined to defert to my Lady, or rather to fide with both, having a fmile on the right cheek for the one, and a simper on the left for the other.

Lord Grubwell being a patron of the fine arts, had at his board end, besides the layer out of his grounds, a discarded fidler from the operahouse, who allowed that Handel could compose a tolerable chorus; a painter, who had made what he called Fancy-portraits of all the samily, who talked a great deal about Corregio; a gentleman on one hand of him, who seemed an adept in cookery; and a little blear-eyed man on the other,

other, who was a connoisseur in wine. On horse-slesh, hunting, shooting, cricket, and cock-sighting, we had occasional differtations, from several young gentlemen at both sides of his end of the table, who, though not directly of his establishment, seemed, from what occurred in conversation, to be pretty constantly in waiting.

Of my Lady's division, the most conspicuous person was a gentleman who fat next her, Sir John -, who seemed to enjoy the office of her Cicisbeo, or Cavaliere servente, as nearly as the custom of this country allows. There was, however, one little difference between him and the Italian Cavaliere, that he did not feem fo folicitous to serve as to admire the Lady, the little attentions being rather directed from her, to him. Even his admiration was rather underflood than expressed. The gentleman, indeed, to borrow a phrase from the grammarians, appeared to be altogether of the passive mood, and to confider every exertion as vulgar and unbecoming. He spoke mincingly, looked something more delicate than man; had the finest teeth, the whitest hand, and sent a persume around him at every motion. He had travelled, quoted Italy very often, and called this a tramontane country, in which, if it were not for one or two fine women, there would be no poffibility of existing.

Besides this male attendant, Lady Grubwell had several female intimates, who seemed to have profited extremely by her patronage and instructions, who had learned to talk on all town subjects with such ease and confidence, that one could never have supposed they had been bred in the country, and had, as Colonel Caustic informed me, only lost their bashfulness about three weeks before. One or two of them, I could fee, were in a professed and particular manner imitators of my Lady, used all her phrases, aped all her gestures, and had their dress made fo exactly after her pattern, that the Colonel told me, a blunt country gentleman, who dined there one rainy day, and afterwards passed the night at his house, thought they had got wet to the skin in their way, and had been refitted from her Ladyship's wardrobe. "But he was mis-" taken," faid the Colonel; " they only bor-" rowed a little of her complexion."

The painter had made a picture, of which he was very proud, of my Lady, attended by a group of those young friends, in the character of Diana, surrounded by her nymphs, surprised by Acteon. My Lady, when she was showing it to me, made me take notice how very like my Lord Acteon was. Sir John, who leaned over her shoulder, put on as broad a smile as his good-breeding would allow, and said it was one of the Vol. I.

most monstrous clever things he had ever heard her Ladyship say.

Of my Lord's party there were fome young men, brothers and cousins of my Lady's nymphs, who showed the same laudable desire of imitating him, as their kinfwomen did of copying her. But each end of the table made now and then interchanges with the other: some of the most promising of my Lord's followers were favoured. with the countenance and regard of her Ladythip; while, on the other hand, some of her nymphs drew the particular attention of Acteon. and feemed, like those in the picture, willing to hide his Diana from him. Amidst those different, combined, or mingled parties, I could not help admiring the dexterity of Placid, who contrived to divide himfelf among them with wonderful address. To the landscape-gardener he talked of clumps and fwells; he spoke of harmony to the musician, of colouring to the painter, of hats and feathers to the young ladies, and even conciliated the elevated and unbending Baronet, by appeals to him about the key at Marseilles, the Corso at Rome, and the gallery of Florence. He was once only a little unfortunate in a reference to Colonel Caustic, which he meant as a compliment to my Lady, " how " much more elegant the dress of the Ladies was now-a-days than formerly when they re-66 membered "membered it?" Placid is but very little turned of fifty.

Caustic and I were nearly " mutes and au-"dience to this act." The Colonel, indeed, now and then threw in a word or two of that dolce piccante, that fweet and sharp fort in which his politeness contrives to convey his satire. I thought I could discover that the company stood fomewhat in awe of him; and even my Lady endeavoured to gain his good-will by a very marked attention. She begged leave to drink his fifter's health in a particular manner after dinner, and regretted exceedingly not being favoured with her company. " She hardly ever " ftirs abroad, my Lady," answered the Colonel; " besides (looking slyly at some of her " Ladyship's female friends), she is not young, " nor, I am afraid, bashful enough for one of " Diana's virgins."

When we returned home in the evening, Caustic began to moralize on the scene of the day. "We were talking," said he to me, "t'other morning, when you took up a volume of Cook's Voyages, of the advantages and distadvantages arising to newly-discovered countries from our communication with them; of the wants we shew them along with the concrete veniencies of life, the diseases we communicate cate along with the arts we teach. I can O 2 "trace

e

e

d.

"trace a striking analogy between this and the visit of Lord and Lady Grubwell to the savages here, as I am told they often call us.
Instead of the plain wholesome fare, the sober
manners, the filial, the parental, the family
virtues, which some of our households pos-

" fessed, these great people will inculcate extra-

" vagance, diffipation, and neglect of every re-

" lative duty; and then, in point of breeding and behaviour, we shall have petulance and

" inattention, instead of bashful civility, because

it is the fashion with fine folks to be easy; and rusticity shall be set off with impudence, like

" a grogram waiftcoat with tinfel binding, that

" only makes its coarfeness more disgusting."

"But you must set them right, my good "Sir," I replied, "in these particulars. You must tell your neighbours, who may be apt,

66 from fome spurious examples, to suppose that

every thing contrary to the natural ideas of

copoliteness is polite, that in such an opinion they are persectly mistaken. Such a carica-

they are perfectly initiation. Such a carrea-

e easiest to be imitated; but it is not the real

co portraiture and likeness of a high-bred man

or woman. As good dancing is like a more

dignified fort of walk, and as the best dress hangs the easiest on the shape; so the highest

as good breeding, and the most highly polished

" fashion,

" fashion, is the nearest to nature, but to nature "in its best state, to that belle nature which " works of taste (and a person of fashion is a "work of taste) in every department require. "It is the fame in morals as in demeanour; a real man of fashion has a certain retenue, a "degree of moderation in every thing, and will " not be more wicked or diffipated than there is occasion for; you must therefore signify to that young man who fat near me at Lord "Grubwell's, who swore immoderately, was " rude to the chaplain, and told us fome things of himself for which he ought to have been " hanged, that he will not have the honour of " going to the devil in the very best com-" pany."

"Were I to turn preacher," answered the Colonel, " I would not read your homily. It " might be as you fay in former times; but in " my late excursion to your city, I cannot say I " could discover, even in the first company, the " high polish you talk of. There was Nature, " indeed, fuch as one may suppose her in places " which I have long fince forgotten; but as for "her beauty or grace, I could perceive but " little of it. The world has been often called " a theatre; now the theatre of your fashionable " world feems to me to have loft the best part of its audience; it is all either the yawn of "the fide-boxes, or the roar of the upper gal-" lery. There is no pit (as I remember the " pit); none of that mixture of good-breeding, " discernment, taste, and feeling, which constitutes an audience, fuch as a first-rate per-" former would wish to act his part to. For " the fimile of the theatre will still hold in this " further particular, that a man, to be perfectly well-bred, must have a certain respect and va-" lue for his audience, otherwise his exertions "will generally be either coarse or feeble. "Though indeed a perfectly well-bred man will " feel that respect even for himself; and were he " in a room alone," faid Caustic (taking an involuntary step or two, till he got opposite to a mirror that hangs at the upper end of his parlour), " would blush to find himself in a mean " or ungraceful attitude, or to indulge a thought " gross, illiberal, or ungentlemanlike." "You " smile," said Miss Caustic to me; " but I " have often told my brother, that he is a very " Oroundates on that score; and your Edinburgh " people may be very well bred, without coming " up to his standard." " Nay but," faid I, " were I even to give Edinburgh up, it would on not affect my position. Edinburgh is but a " copy of a larger metropolis; and in every " copy the defect I mentioned is apt to take " place; and of all qualities I know, this of 66 fashion

"fashion and good-breeding is the most deli"cate, the most evanescent, if I may be allowed
"fo pedantic a phrase. 'Tis like the flavour of
"certain liquors, which it is hardly possible to
"preserve in the removal of them." "Oh!
"now I understand you," said Caustic, smiling
in his turn; "like Harrowgate-water, for
"example, which I am told has spirit at the
"spring; but when brought hither, I find it,
"under favour, to have nothing but stink and
"ill taste remaining."

to a boot and the state of the

I

to kell to proceeding were more a streamer to enquire

Vehicle their had a respect, the spotter

The same of the state of the same of the s

Nº 34. SATURDAY, September 24, 1785.

Lowery dead was allowed by very consoling a serioga

THAT we often make the misery, as well as "the happiness we do not find," is a truth which Moralists have frequently remarked, and which can hardly be too often repeated. 'Tis one of those specific maxims which apply to every character and to every fituation, and which therefore, in different modes of expreffion, almost every wife man has endeavoured to enforce and illustrate. Without going so far as the Stoics would have us, we may venture to affert, that there is scarce any state of calamity in which a firm and a virtuous mind will not create to itself consolation and relief; nor any absolute degree of prosperity and success in which a naturally discontented spirit will not find cause of disappointment and disgust.

But in fuch extremes of fituation it is the lot of few to be placed. Of the bulk of mankind the life is passed amidst scenes of no very eventful fort, amidst ordinary engagements and ordinary cares. But of these, perhaps, still more than of the others, the good or evil is in a great measure regulated by the temper and difposition of him to whom they fall out; like metals

metals in coin, it is not alone their intrinsic nature, but also that impression which they receive from us, that creates their value. It must be material, therefore, in the art of happiness, to possess the power of stamping satisfaction on the enjoyments which Providence has put into our hands.

I have been led into these reslections from meeting lately with two old acquaintances, from whom I had, by various accidents, been a long while separated, but whose dispositions our early intimacy had perfectly unfolded to me, and the circumstances of whose lives I have since had occasion to learn.

When at school, Clitander was the pride of his parents and the boast of our master. There was no acquirement which his genius was not equal to; and though he was sometimes deficient in application, yet whenever he chose he out-shone every competitor.

Eudocius was a lad of very inferior talents. He was frequently the object of Clitander's ridicule, but he bore it with an indifference that very foon difarmed his adversary; and his conftant obligingness and good-humour made all his class-fellows his friends.

Clitander was born the heir of a very large estate, which coming to the possession of at an early age, he set out on his travels, and conti-

up

nued abroad for a confiderable number of years. In the accomplishments of the man, he was equally fuccessful as he had been in the attainments of the boy, and attracted particular notice in the different places of his residence on the continent, as a young man from whom the highest expectations might reasonably be formed. But it was remarked by fome intelligent observers, that he rather acquired than relished those accomplishments, and learned to judge more than to admire whatever was beautiful in nature, or excellent in art. At times he feemed, like other youthful possessors of ample fortunes disposed to enjoy the means of pleasure which his fituation enabled him to command. At other times, he talked with indifference or contempt both of those pleasures themselves. and of the companions with whom they had been shared. He remained longer abroad than is customary, as his friends said, to make himfelf master of whatever might be useful to his country or ornamental to himself; but in fact, he remained where he was, as I have heard himself confess, from an indifference about whither he should go; because, as he frankly faid, he thought he should find the same fools at Rome as at Paris, at Naples as at Rome. going through Hungary, he visited the quickfilver mines, where the miserable workmen, pent up for life, hear of the light of the sun, as of the beauties of another world. One of those, as Clitander and his party came up to him, was leaning on his mattock, under one of the dismal lamps that unfold the horrors of the place, eating the morsel of brown bread that is allowed them. What wretched fare! said one of the company. But he seems to enjoy it! replied Clitander.

When he returned to England, he was furrounded by the young and the gay, who allured him to pleasure; and by more respectable characters, who invited him to business and ambition. With both societies he often mixed, but could scarcely be said to associate; to both he lent himself, as it were, for the time; but became the property of neither, and seemed equally distaissied with both.

When I faw him lately, he was at his paternal feat, one of the finest places in one of the finest parts of the country. To my admiration of its improvements he assented with the coolness of a spectator who had often looked on them; yet I found that he had planned most of them himself. In the neighbourhood I sound him respected, but not popular; and even when I was told stories of his beneficence, of which there were many, they were told as deeds in which he was to be imitated rather than beloved. His hospitality was uncommonly extenfive; but his neighbours partook of it rather as a duty than a pleasure. And though at table he said more witty and more lively things than all his guests put together, yet every body remarked how dull the dinner had been.

At his house I found Eudocius, who flew to embrace me, and to tell me his history fince we parted. He told it rather more in detail than was necessary; but I thanked him for his minuteness, because it had the air of believing me interested in the tale. Eudocius was now almost as rich as Clitander; but his fortune was of his own acquisition. In the line of commerce, to which he had been bred, he had been highly fuccessful. Industry, the most untainted uprightness, and that fort of claim which a happy disposition had upon every good man he met, had procured him fuch advantages, that in a few years he found himself possessed of wealth beyond his most fanguine expectations, and, as he modestly faid, much beyond his merits: but he did himself injustice; he had all the merit which enjoying it thankfully, and using it well, could give. At his house, to which I afterwards attended him, most things were good, and Eudocius honestly praised them all. He had a group of his neighbours affembled, all of whom were happy; but those who came from visiting visiting Clitander were always the happiest. In his garden and grounds there were some beauties which Eudocius showed you with much satisfaction; there were many deformities which he did not observe himself: if any other remarked them, he was happy they were discovered, and took a memorandum for mending them next year. His tenants and cottagers were contented and comfortable, or at least in situations that ought to make them fo. If any of them came with complaints to Eudocius, he referred them to his steward, but with injunctions to treat them indulgently; and when the steward sometimes told him he had been imposed on, he faid he would not trust the man again; but repeated a favourite phrase of his, which he had learnt from fomebody, but adopted from pure good nature, " that he might be cheated of his mo-" ney, but should not of his temper." In this, as in every thing elfe, it was not eafy to vex him, while on the other hand he was made happy at very little expence: he laughed at dull jokes, was pleased with bad pictures, praised dull books, and patronifed very inferior artifts; not always from an absolute ignorance in these things (though his taste, it must be owned, was none of the most acute), but because it was his way to be pleased, and that he liked to see people pleased around him. reario internamentaliana nitra

It was not fo with Clitander. Wanting that enthusiasm, that happy deception, which leads warmer, and indeed inferior minds, through life, he examined with too critical, perhaps too just an eye, its pleasures, its ambition, its love, its friendship, and found them empty and unfatisfying. Eudocius was the happy spectator of an indifferently played comedy; but Clitander had got behind the scenes, and saw the actors with all their wants and imperfections. Clitander, however, never shows the fourness or the melancholy of a misanthrope. He is not interested enough in mankind to be angry, nor is the world worth his being fad for. Thus he not only wants the actual pleasures of life, but even that fort of enjoyment which refults from its forrows.

Miserum te judico, quod nunquam fueris miser.

The only fatisfaction he feems to feel, is that fort of detection which his ability enables him to make of the emptiness of the world's pleafures, the hypocrify of its affected virtues, the false estimation of its knowledge, the ridiculousness of its pretended importance. Hence he is often a man of humour and of wit, and plays with both, with the appearance of gaiety and mirth.

mirth. But this gaiety is not happiness. Such a detection may clothe one's face in smiles, but it cannot make glad the heart. In the gaiety of Clitander, however excited, there is little enjoyment. Clitander undervalues his audience, and never delivers himself up to them with that happy cheerfulness with which Eudocius tells his old stories, and every one laughs without knowing why.

In the apathy of a dull man, nobody is interested, and we consign him to its influence without restection and without regret. But when one considers how much is lost to the world by the indifference of Clitander, one cannot help lamenting that unfortunate perversion of talents, by which they are not only deprived of their value, but made instruments of ill fortune; which, if I may be allowed the expression, disappoints the bounty of Heaven, both to its possession himself, and to those around him, whom it ought to have enriched.

de la lata de la india menti

with the company with the wealth.

our of the series are the one of the test of

despends anothern also de file out vari

Nº 35. SATURDAY, October 1, 1785.

A MONG the apologies for irregularity and distipation, none are of more pernicious tendency than those which are drawn from the good qualities with which that irregularity and diffipation are supposed to be generally accompanied. The warmth and openness of noble minds, it is faid, are apt to lead them into extravagancies which the cold and the unfeeling can eafily criticife, and may plaufibly condemn. But in the same minds reside the virtues of magnanimity, difinterestedness, benevolence, and friendship, in a degree to which the tame and the selfish, who boast of the prudence and propriety of their conduct, can never aspire. The first resemble a luxuriant tree, which, amidst its wild and wandering shoots, is yet productive of the richest fruit; the others, like a dry and barren stock, put forth a few regular but stunted branches, which require no pruning indeed, but from which no profit is to be reaped.

It might be worth while to inquire into the justice of this account, to the truth of which the young and the gay are apt implicitly to assent; but the young and the gay have too much vivacity

city to reason, and as little inclination as leifure for inquiry: Yet some of them who knew Flavillus, may listen for a moment while I tell them his history. 'Tis the last time they will be troubled with his name, or his missortunes!

Flavillus was the heir of an estate which was once reckoned very considerable. It descended to him burdened with a good deal of debt, and with a variety of incumbrances; but still Flavillus was held to have succeeded to a great possession, his nominal rent-roll being a large one. At an early period of life, he entered into the army; but he foon quitted a profession where, in point of wealth, the prospects were not alluring; and where, in point of station, he had not patience to wait for the usual steps of advancement. Flavillus, both while he was in the army, and after he quitted it, was accounted one of the most agreeable and most accomplished men that was any where to be met with. Nor was this reputation undeferved. Having had a complete university education, he had all the learning of a philosopher, without any of that pedantry which oftens attends it; and having mixed a good deal in the world, he bad all the ease of a man of fashion, without any of that flippancy which mere men of fashion are apt to acquire. Flavillus, from those qualities, became the darling of fociety. His company

was univerfally courted; and it was considered as a high recommendation to any party of pleafure, that he was to be one of the number. Possessed of an indolence which unsitted him for business, having quitted the army, the only profession he ever had the least inclination to cultivate, and too negligent to think of retrieving the incumbrances on his estate by economy and schemes of prudence, Flavillus gave himself completely up to the pleasures of society, and allowed himself to be captivated by the popularity which his manners secured him, and by the general good-will with which he was constantly received.

It is easy to conjecture the effects of such a course of life on the circumstances of Flavillus. The debts and incumbrances on his estate were allowed to remain, and the expence he was led into added much to their amount. At first Flavillus felt a good deal of uneasiness on this ground; he made some feeble efforts to retrench his expence, and to mix less in expensive society; to dress more plainly, to give up public places, to go no more to taverns, to lose no more money at play. But these better resolutions sunk under his love of pleasure, and his temptations to habitual indulgence. He became at length as fraid to think of his circumstances; and the very despair which that occasioned made him plunge

more deeply into diffipation. Painfully conscious as he was of much mispent time and mispent fortune, he durst not look into the account of either.

The deeper, however, he plunged into diffination, the fonder of him did his companions become. The circle of his acquaintance indeed came to be in some measure changed. At an early period of his life, his company was felect; at a later period he became less nice about his friends; but still Flavillus was accounted one of the finest fellows in the world. His bottlecompanions were ever loud in his praise; at the midnight riot his name was never mentioned without the highest panegyric, without the warmest professions of friendship, confirmed by the most facred oaths, and accompanied with the most endearing expressions of delight. Amidst: the vociferations of merriment, and the jollity of debauch, to have liftened to the founds which then were uttered, one would have thought that the Goddess of Friendship herself had descended upon earth, and was animating the voices of the companions of Flavillus.

With all this Flavillus was far from being happy. Superior to the companions he now lived with, he could not always avoid reflecting on the nothingness of his situation; and though he was assaid to think upon it, he could not

help

help at times foreseeing that the means of his extravagance must draw to a close. His spirit on fome occasions rose within him, and he formed unavailing plans to retrieve his fituation, and act worthy of himself; but he had proceeded too far to be able eafily to retract; he had funk in his own esteem, and what was worfe, was accustomed to feel that he had done fo. In this state he remained for some time, the voice of reason and of right becoming more and more feeble, and the influence of prefent gratification strengthening with every fresh indulgence. Mary brown by the Head brown vite of

Matters, however, at length came to a crisis. Upon applying to his man of bufiness, who had, without effect, made repeated remonstrances against his expensive course of life, he was told that there was no more money to be had-that his creditors, who had already had much patience, were now become too clamorous to be any longer flattered or amused; in short, he was informed in plain language, that without difcharging his debts a jail must be the consequence.

Flavillus's mind was no longer what it had been. At a former period, had he foreseen fuch an event, it is hard to fay what would have been the consequence. Now he stooped to the misery of his situation. The very night before he received this decifive intelligence he had been engaged engaged in a debauch, which lasted from dinner till morning; he had parted with his companions amidst the loudest exclamations of social joy and focial affection; the next night they had refolved to repeat their bliss and reiterate their enjoyment. At this fecond meeting Flavillus ventured to mention his fituation. I will spare my readers an account of the mortifying indifference with which his ftory was received. 'Twere indeed but to repeat what has always happened, and has often been told. Flavillus found that from those friends whom he had frequently heard boast of the warmth and generofity of their fouls, when compared with the meaner and colder minds of the dull, the plodding, and the fober; from those men with whom he used to fet the table in a roar, with whom he had a thousand times come under the most facred bonds of attachment, and who had a thousand times fworn they could not live without him ;from all of them was he obliged to receive, in different terms, the same mortifying reply, that they could not afford him the smallest relief or affistance.

A gentleman, whom I shall here call Marcus, who had known Flavillus in his younger days, who knew his good qualities, his accomplishments, so worthy of a better fate, who had often mourned over him, but who, from indignation

nation at the diffipated course he had followed, had avoided his company, heard accidentally of this incident in his life. In the most delicate manner in the world, without his so much as knowing from whom the relief came, Flavillus was relieved, and, by this gentleman's bounty, was freed from the impending horrors of a jail.

But Flavillus, though ruined by diffipation, had not yet fully attained either its apathy or its meanness. The generosity of Marcus, though it relieved his present distress, shewed him at once the flation he had loft, and that to which he was reduced. His body, which his former course of life had enfeebled, was too weak to support the agitation of his mind. He retired to a little country-village, where he might equally avoid the neglect of those companions by whom his former follies had been shared, and the reproach or the pity of those by whom they had been cenfured or shunned. Here he lived on a fmall pension which the same benevolent interpolition procured him, till a lingering nervous disorder put a period to his sufferings.

'Twas but a few weeks ago I affished at his funeral. There I saw one or two of his former associates who had taken the trouble to attend, who, after a few inquiries after the cause of his death, and a few common-place regrets, that so agreeable and good-hearted a fellow should have

been

been so unfortunate, made an appointment for a supper in the evening. Marcus put a plain stone over his grave. I never look on it without the mortifying reslection, with how many virtues it might have been inscribed! without lamenting that so excellent natural abilities as those of Flavillus, so much improved by education, and so susceptible of farther improvement, should have been lost to every worthy and valuable purpose; lost in a course of frivolous or criminal dissipation, amidst companions without attachment or friendship, amidst pleasures that afforded so little real happiness or enjoyment.

P

END OF THE FIRST VOLUME.

MIDVECT SUTTO THE 112 seen to constitue to, and a an experiment for accin a conference of the conference of the point the second payers we have been been so the week. vent and mile and the pulled of all thought become interest their in the contract an entire tree to expell at allegar of the contact and that's of this, us, is much instructed by encotion, and to succeptible at the opposite providers, throad buy's been left to every wood y and was being physics in a course of the deep de modifications and the state of book ted a water, then a probability to transmit a and the state of t A CONTRACT OF THE STATE OF THE A CONTRACTOR DESCRIPTION 

